

Music CONNECTION[®]

I.R.S. No Speak:
MILES COPELAND
HAS AN
INSTRUMENTAL
IDEA

WISHBONE ASH
HAS A NEW
LEASE ON LIFE

THE 3 O'CLOCK
From The Paisley
Underground to
Paisley Park

54.40
Warner Bros. Band
Plays The
Numbers Game

BOBBY WOMACK
Soul Survivor
Tells His Tale

Studio Owner
SKIP SAYLOR
Clean-up Kid
Gets Automated

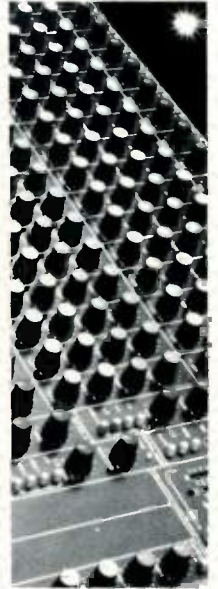
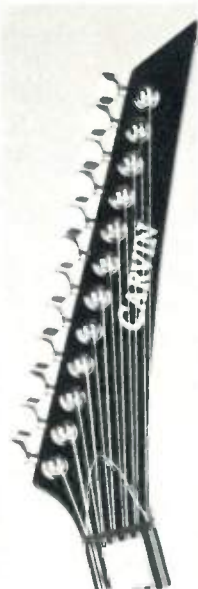
DAVID COVERDALE
The Fangs of Whitesnake



Grand Opening

REGISTER
TO WIN
a DC200 Guitar
or an
X-100B Half Stack!

CARVIN HOLLYWOOD



7414 SUNSET BLVD.

HRS: M-F 10-8; SAT 10-6
(213) 851-4200

- SAVE 20-30% ON
1987 IN-STOCK GUITARS!!
- FREE 1988 PRO LINE CATALOG
FEATURING NEW PRODUCTS
FOR 1988!!

NECK-THROUGH-THE-BODY GUITARS!
MOSFET AMPS!
FOSTEX RECORDING GEAR!
ALL TUBE AMPS NOW FEATURE THE
GROOVE TUBESTM!!

- FREE GUITAR PICKS!!

**GRAND OPENING CELEBRATION!!
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14
1 - 6 P.M.**

COME AND MEET OUR SPECIAL GUEST ENDORSERS!!

CONTENTS

Vol. XI, No. 22

November 2 — November 15, 1987

FEATURES

On the surface, the record biz has always worked in a straightforward way: The labels release records, radio stations pick certain of those records to play, and listeners respond (or don't respond) with their bucks. It's a process of elimination that makes and breaks careers arbitrarily and inexorably. Sink or swim. Simple, right? But within this seemingly simple process, a whole lotta shakin's goin' on, as the labels make their signing choices, hook up these signings with certain producers, pick the key songs, and bake till brown. Then radio programmers get into the act, pressured by promotion men and demographics. Then finally, the listeners get a chance to put their two cents in—if the record's in the store and on sale. And what comes out the other end? Whitesnake. It's a miracle.

WHITESNAKE'S DAVID COVERDALE

36 With a Bullet!

by Roy Trakin 12

Innovations

MILES COPELAND SPEAKS ON NO SPEAK

by Lawrence Payne 16

Instrumentalists

WISHBONE ASH BURNS AGAIN

by Lawrence Payne 18

Soul Men

BOBBY WOMACK BRINGS IT ON HOME

by Jim Maloney 20

Pop Quiz

MICHAEL CUERCIO KNOWS WHAT TIME IT IS

by Tom Kidd 23

Career Moves

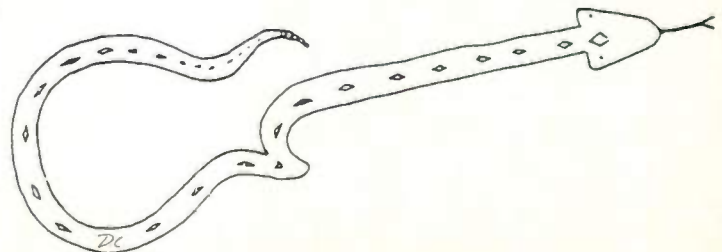
54.40 × 2 LP = ?

by Randal A. Case 24

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 Feedback | 31 Ear Wax |
| 6 Closeup: Skip Saylor | 32 Club Band Reviews |
| 7 News | 36 Club Data/Live Action |
| 9 Radio: Airwaves/Airplay | 37 Showcase: The Flamethrowers |
| 10 Local Notes | 38 Gig Guide |
| 26 Audio/Video | 40 Pro Players |
| 28 Concerts | 41 Free Classified |
| 30 Records | |

Cover photo of Whitesnake's David Coverdale by Neil Zlozower.



Music CONNECTION

M A G A Z I N E

Tenth Anniversary Year
Published every other Thursday since 1977

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR. / ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Bud Scoppa

ASSOCIATE EDITOR / NEWS

Jim Maloney

ART DIRECTOR

Drew Cobb

TYPOGRAPHER

Joan Margolis

ADVERTISING / PROMOTION MANAGER

Sieve Katz

ADVERTISING / PROMOTION

Bonnie Sher

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Katy Houston

RECEPTION

Tracey Keim

REVIEW EDITOR / CLUB REP.

Bruce Duff

RADIO EDITOR

Ben Brooks

AUDIO / VIDEO EDITORS

Billy Cioffi

Barry Rudolph

GRAPHICS

Ron Fritcher

CONTRIBUTORS

Michael Amicone, Guy Aoki, John Bizer, Iain Blair, Randal A. Case, Tom Cheyney, Ronald Coleman, Damian, Dan Friedman, Michael Fremmer, Janiss Garza, Sue Gold, N.D. Groov, Richie Hass, Lawrence Henry, Lyn Jensen, Kenny Kerner, Tom Kidd, F. Scott Kirby, Kevin Koffler, Murdoch McBride, Darryl Morden, Kenny Ryback, Richard Sassini, Adam Ward Seligman, Chris Stevens, D.R. Stewart, Roy Trakin, John Trubee, Katherine Turman, Scott Yanow

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Campbell, Dianne Carter, Kristen Dahline, Sabrina Frees-Perrin, Janiss Garza, Robert Matku, Michelle Matz, Abe Perlstein

CORRESPONDENTS

Bill Spooner (S.F. Bay), Brian McGuire (Wash.), Martin Brown (Orange County), Drew Wheeler (N.Y.)


NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Mader News
(213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Shea & Gould

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.00. Subscription rates: \$30 one year, \$55 two years. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1987 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201
Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772
24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member: 

IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY

SERVICE • QUALITY
MEMBER OF INTERNATIONAL TAPE
ASSOCIATION

MANUFACTURERS OF CUSTOM LENGTH
BLANK AUDIO & VIDEO CASSETTES
SEMINAR RECORDING
AUDIO/VIDEO



PROFESSIONAL AUDIO & VIDEO
RECORDING TAPES

PRIVATE LABELING & PACKAGING
TOP QUALITY AUDIO & VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
CARRYING FULL LINE OF

AMPEX

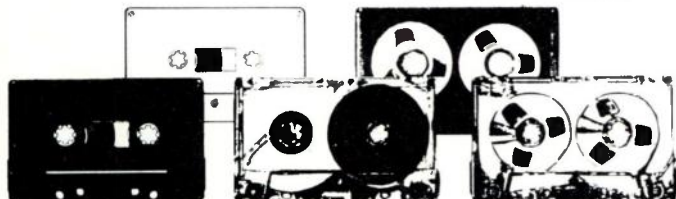


Scotch®

SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS



HIGH SPEED CASSETTE



CALL HOWARD
PERSON-TO-PERSON COLLECT
(213) 393-7131

Feedback

Ezrin Klears Up the K.A.O.S.

Dear MC:

I am writing in response to S.L. Duff's interview with Roger Waters (Oct. 4). There are both inferences and direct statements made by Roger which are, at best, imprecise expressions of the truth or, at worst, deliberate attempts to obscure the facts.

Where it is true that Roger had been responsible for the lion's share of the writing from *Dark Side of the Moon* until *The Final Cut*, it is not true that he was ever considered (nor did he present himself to me as) the "lead singer" of the band. In fact, it is David Gilmour's voice (not to mention his unique guitar playing) that most people identify as the sound of Pink Floyd. It is a function of the group's non-image and low profile that no one seems to know who sang what.

Gilmour is the soft voice on "Breathe" and also the raunchy voice on "Money" and "Welcome to the Machine." In fact, he sang lead on most of the melodic Pink Floyd songs. Gilmour and Wright are the two voices that form that signature harmony sound on "Echoes" and so many other Floyd favorites.

It is inferred in the interview that Rick Wright was callously fired by Gilmour and Mason and then even more cruelly exploited as a salaried employee for the purpose of further legitimizing this tour. This is not true. During the making of *The Wall*, Roger mounted a unilateral campaign to remove Wright from the band. The others, in fact, received an ultimatum from Roger prior to rehearsals for *The Wall* and were forced to vote Rick "democratically" out of the group.

A Momentary Lapse of Reason is the first Pink Floyd album since Roger resigned from the group. Rick participated as a "free agent," so to speak and was, as a result of the good feelings we all had about being together again, invited to play on tour. It was everyone's intention to see if these feelings would persist and then to discuss Rick's possible rejoining.

It is demeaning to the surviving members of the group to suggest that any of them might be no more than "window dressing." These men have been a part of Pink Floyd for 20 years, during which time each of them has in-

fluenced the sound of modern music in a direct and personal way.

They love what they do. They love this band. When Roger decided to strike out on his own, should they have taken up other trades to protect his ego?

Roger is perhaps the greatest lyricist rock music has ever known. He is also a peerless conceptual artist. But he cannot claim responsibility for the atmosphere that we all know as Pink Floyd. That is the creation of four (five, counting Syd Barrett) strange and unique talents... and their time and place.

I might also remind your readers that, during disputes, people often take extreme positions that do not usually reflect reality; and that Pink Floyd was meant to be enjoyed, not parsed like a sentence.

Bob Ezrin
Encino, CA

Ed note: Ezrin produced both Dark Side of the Moon and The Wall, as well as the new A Momentary Lapse of Reason.

BMI Clarifies

Dear MC:

I would like to correct two factual errors in Jim Maloney's article on the ASCAP/BMI controversy (News, September 21).

It is not true, as your opening sentence states, that BMI's revised bonus payment policy has "infuriated many of its affiliated writers." To the contrary, BMI's affiliated writers have told us in substantial numbers that they are very pleased with the revision in BMI's payment schedule.

The president of the Nashville Songwriters Association International (NSAI) has never gone on record opposing BMI's revised payment system.

Robbin Ahrold
Vice President,
Corporate Relations
Broadcast Music, Inc.
New York, NY

Omissions: Every so often (particularly in times of increased humidity), photo credits simply disappear. (They're pesky little buggers, and they refuse to behave.) In our October 19 (Songwriter) issue, the following photographers failed to get proper credit: Janiss Garza (for "Six-Point-One," Local Notes), Craig Cuffaro (John Hiatt, page 18), and Henry Diltz (Joe Walsh, page 28).

**Celebrities!
Giveaways!
Refreshments!**

MIDI CITY

presents

MIDI FAIR 87'



**New
Products!
Great
Deals!**

**BUY AT THE FAIR
AND SAVE \$\$\$**

Celebrating our 1st Anniversary

SAT & SUN - NOV 14 & 15 - 11 A.M. to 7 P.M.

Featuring under the Big Top in our parking lot — Rain or Shine
*Come & meet all the music software manufacturers
& programmers from*

ATARI ☆ IBM ☆ APPLE ☆ COMMODORE

Enter to win an
Atari 1040 ST

Free Sample Swaps — Bring Something to Swap...

**SEMINARS ALL DAY LONG •
MIDI PERFORMANCES BY HUMANOIDS ON
PARADE AND MORE •**

JOIN IN ON THE "MIDI DEBATE"

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS!

**(213)
931-6156**

5821 W. Pico Blvd. • L.A., CA 90019 • 1 blk. E. of Fairfax

**#1 MUSIC SOFTWARE DEALER
IN AMERICA**
MIDI CITY
Mark Spivak's
213-931-6156 • 5821 West Pico
Los Angeles, CA 90019
(One Block East of Fairfax)




**24 Track Studio
Full MIDI Set-up**



Wildcat Studios
(213) 931-3411

- Fairlight Series III
- Kurzweil 250
- Linn 9000
- Macintosh MIDI Set-up
- DX7 / TX816's
- Trident 80B Mixing Console
- Otari MTR 90 24-Track
- Otari MTR 12 Mastering
- Lexicon 224XL
- Yamaha REV 7
- Yamaha SPX 90II
- Lexicon PCM 60
- Extensive Outboard Gear
- 3/4" Video Lock-Up
- Overhead Video Projector
- Experienced Engineers
- Good Rates
- Great Atmosphere


John Ross / Owner

SAIL ON, SAYLOR

by Lawrence Henry

Skip Saylor, looking at first glance like a baby-faced stand-in for Lee Ritenour, leads the way into the control room of Skip Saylor Recording on Larchmont in Hollywood. And there it is: Saylor's new five-channel Solid State Logic (SSL) control board with total automated recall.

In fact, it's even bigger than 56 channels. Saylor has a 72-frame board, ready to expand to 64 tracks as soon as client demands warrant it.

Looks like NASA. Looks like you could go to the moon on it. Brand-new, gleaming, set against a stark cream and charcoal room design created by Waterland Group's Vincent Van Haaff and Paul Reynolds; it looks like you oughta call down to the engine room and ask Scotty for warp drive.

It's one of perhaps a dozen-and-a-half such boards currently available in Los Angeles. It's busy—Manhattan Transfer just mixed a digital album there.

And 32-year-old Skip Saylor—"I'm six figures in debt, and I live in a small apartment"—started out as an unpaid studio janitor in his home state, Oregon. A lot of small-town gee-whiz still clings to the guy, endearingly so. He's far less inclined to drop star names than names of engineers and producers he's devoted to, like Jimmy Iovine, Shelly Yakus, Roy Hallee—"Imagine! He did 'Bridge Over Troubled Water' on four-track"—and Bill Putnam of United Western.

"I had hands in my teenage years," Saylor says. "But ever since I was a little kid with my little mono record player, I wanted to make records. I started hanging out in studios when I was 16 in Eugene, where I grew up, and in Portland. I would drive to Portland after I got off work, hang out all night, drive back to Eugene, 120 miles, and work during the day. I was desperate to get that fix. I would fetch coffee and clean up.

"I went to San Francisco, and I was a paid studio janitor there—two bucks an hour—for Golden State Recorders. The guy that owned the place, Leo Kulka, had a place called the College for Recording Arts. So I took a recording class from him at the same time I was janitoring and hanging out on sessions any time I could.

"Then I moved down here in 1975 and went to work for United Western. I'd risen above sweeping—climbed all the way up to fetching microphones. It was there that I learned how to function with the equipment. I worked at United Western, Sunset Sound, Cherokee, Davlen [now Oasis], Sound Castle, Star Track. From 1975—1980,

Lawrence Henry



"I feel like I'm Cinderella. Money? Who cares! I'm living out every dream I ever had as a kid, and I've never dreamed about money."

I learned how to second [engineer], how to first [engineer], and went back and forth between being an independent engineer and a staff guy. When I opened this place, I was on staff at Sunset Sound."

"Opened this place": That involved selling a fixer-upper house for some capital, borrowing some of the rest, and converting "two shacks with a four-track voiceover setup" into a basic 24-track studio.

"Several companies gave me a lot of help. I would go into Jerry Cabbage at Coast Recording, and I'd say, 'I'm in business. I'm right down the street. And for the last three months I've seen this limiter sitting right on this shelf here. Why don't you give me that limiter? I'll owe you 300 bucks, and every time I earn some money, I'll come over and give you some.' Dave Michaels at Studio Maintenance Service did the same thing. I'd go into his equipment room and say, 'How long has this been sitting here? How long has that been sitting here? Let's make a deal.'"

In 1980, when Saylor began, the record industry was in a depression. Record companies had "lost their sense of humor" about overdub projects, and Saylor saw the

need for a midpriced studio for overdubs and other secondary work.

"Nice concept," he says now. "And we did do some overdubs for some big boys—James Taylor, things like that. But the large thrust of our business came from start-to-finish projects. R&B, jazz, commercials, film. And companies started realizing that we had a nice sounding room here, that they could do their whole project here without spending a quarter-of-a-million dollars."

That led directly to Saylor's next move—to the SSL board.

"As people started realizing that the studio was viable even for high-budget projects, we started losing some mix business to some of the bigger-name studios in the industry. So in keeping with the idea that I had a great room where you could record for a reasonable price, I also wanted a room where you could close that album with all the modern technology."

And there it is. The board and all the extras involved—a gleaming million bucks' worth for a former janitor.

"Basically, through my twenties, I'd made a living," Saylor

reflects. "I didn't have much money in the bank. I was just a middle-class working stiff who happened to make records. But I always had a philosophy that if I made my payments on time, no matter what, if push came to shove, those people that I was making my payments on time to would loan me enough money to eat."

So they did, and Skip eats, and does what he wants to do.

"Even though, as a business owner, I'm caught up in money, I've never done this for money. Anybody who does this for money has got to have brain damage. You could make more money doing anything but this.

"I just want to become real good. My race is not against any other studio, or against any individual. My race is against my own dream, for myself and my studio.

"I emphasize two things. First, we're in the *service* business, not the studio business. We respect the fact that our clients are making art here. Second, we're historians. I tell my guys that every minute they spend in the room, they should pretend they're working on Bing Crosby's 'White Christmas' or the Beatles 'Hey Jude' or Simon & Garfunkel's 'Bridge Over Troubled Water'—that what they're doing is going down in history, and to treat it with the same respect as those great records. Those people did not know they were making those records when they were making them. You gotta get up in the morning playing it like you're going to change the way people are going to listen to music. You get up with that attitude; you pull it on with your jeans.

"I feel like I'm Cinderella. Money? Who cares? I'm living out every dream I ever had as a kid, and I've never dreamed about money. With the studio I have here, and the clients who are using it, every dream that I ever had as a kid has been fulfilled. I get to work on *art* every day. I'm just trying to get better and better and better at it."

And indeed, while we talk, James McNichol, Kristie McNichol's brother, comes in to talk to Saylor about making a record. And Skip, who's *on* all the time—exuberant, voluble—becomes even more so.

"I remember I came to you three years ago with some tracks," McNichol says, "and you had some great ideas, and those tracks came out sounding great. So I wanted to come to you again."

Skip Saylor actually blushes. In his new million-dollar control room. Warp-speed. Scotty. ■

News

FESTIVALS

8th Long Beach Blues Fest a Hearty Party

by Linda Atnip and Jim Maloney

LONG BEACH, CALIF.—The eighth annual Long Beach Blues Festival was a two-day sampler of just about every strain of blues music available today—from down-home, deep South stomps to satin-smooth city stylings to flashy guitar heroes, young and old. Blues fans ate, drank, and danced on the green of the Cal State campus—7500 on Saturday, 8500 on Sunday. Congratulations to first-time L.B.B.F. producer Tim McRaven on the success of the venture. The lineup was excellent, the crowd satisfied, and the press practically pampered.

SATURDAY

Festival opener Dr. Isaiah Ross missed his plane and failed to materialize, but guitarist Tony Matthews rounded up a band to fill in. Alligator Records' artists the Lonnie Brooks Band sizzled, particularly on "Sweet Home Chicago" and "Party With Us," priming the audience for the next guest. Keyboardist extraordinaire Katie Webster (replacing the ailing Memphis Slim) performed one of the most unusual sets of her career. With the exception of "Let the Good Times Roll," "I Know That's Right" (from her Arhoolie LP of the same name), and "How Much Longer Will I Have To Sing These Blues?," she offered a nostalgic medley of Otis Redding and Rolling Stones covers—all in her own sensational style. Crowned the Swamp Boogie Queen for the second time this year (the first being at the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Fest in May)—Katie bowed to her subjects and presented them with a flood of Mardi Gras souvenirs.

The Johnny Otis Revue really cooked—in fact, the only thing missing was a steaming plate of red beans and rice! Showcasing local talent has long been an Otis specialty, and this was no exception. Special guest Harmonica Fats delighted the crowd, while Guitar Shorty's acrobatic somersaults and string dexterity were a smash. Barbara Morrison wowed folks with her riveting "Stormy Monday," while Bobby "Rockin' Robin" Day inspired some serious dancin' in the dirt.

Grammy winner Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown displayed his Texas/Louisiana roots, smoothly alternating between guitar and fiddle. He moved from blues to ca-



CLARENCE "GATEMOUTH" BROWN

Abe Perstein



GUITAR SHORTY

jun tunes to salsa rhythms with the greatest of ease. A set highlight was his not-yet-released "Do You Want to Go and Do the Zydeco?" and his classic instrumental "Pressure Cooker" launched listeners into the stratosphere.

The Robert Cray Band—who also appeared at the 1982 festival—closed out the day. This contemporary bluesman's smooth delivery has the same kind of emotional edge as Sam Cooke or Buddy Guy. Although the set was heavy on ballads, Cray showed he can party with the best of them on the lowdown "Playin' in the Dirt." There was no encore, to the disappointment of some fans—but everybody seemed happy as they headed toward the freeways and back to reality.

SUNDAY

Day two got off to a rollicking start with the East Coast acoustic duo of John Cephas and Harmonica Phil Wiggins, who work the same guitar/harp territory epitomized by the late Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee. Their tho-

guitar on a redo of the old Ventures tune, "Perfidia."

Jimmy & Jeannie Cheatham took things upriver and uptown with a brassy set of big band blues. Jeannie's singing recalled the tough-but-tender approach of Alberta Hunter or Dinah Washington—especially on her marvelous version of "Ain't Nobody's Business." Through the set, brother Jimmie's bluesy bass trombone anchored the horn section of their Sweet Baby Blues Band. The crowd flipped as the band cake-walked through "Meet Me With Your Black Draws On," sparked by an extended Paul Gonsalves-style tenor sax break from Jimmy Noone.

The always amazing Etta James commandeered the stage next and uncorked a heartfelt "I'd Rather Go Blind," followed by her churchy anthem, "Somethin' Got a Hold On Me." She burned through a medley of Jimmy Reed shuffles, a fine take on Randy Newman's "You Can Leave Your Hat On," and a soulful rendition of Irma Franklin's "Piece of My Heart" (popularized by Janis Joplin). After a slow, sultry "At Last," her band exploded behind the immediately recognizable six-note intro to Al Green's "Love & Happiness"—and Etta's deep blues bellow boomed out across the athletic field.

B.B. King, the pride of Ita Benna, Mississippi, loosened up with his standard opener, Louie Jordan's "Let the Good Times Roll," effortlessly tossing in his signature guitar bursts. It doesn't matter how often you've seen the King, when he digs in, he's bound to blast you back a few paces with his playing power. A ringing slow-blues intro led into another staple of his repertoire, "I've Got Some Help I Don't Need," followed by a mighty version of "Payin' the Cost to Be Boss" (what a great in-concert cover for Springsteen!). King segued from one of his famous key-jumping guitar barrages into a phenomenally bluesy snatch of "See See Rider" on his gleaming Gibson guitar. As the set wound down, they brought out a King-sized card to mark the bluesman's recent birthday. But, to no one's surprise, it was B.B. who supplied the icing—topping off a full afternoon of potent blues power.

News

MUSIC

F.I.D.O.F. MEMBERS MINGLE

by K.A. Parker

HOLLYWOOD, Calif.—The International Federation of Festival Organizations (FIDOF) recently held its first-ever pre-MIDEM meeting at The Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel in Los Angeles.

FIDOF, whose overall purpose is to promote international peace and friendship through music and the arts, is a non-profit organization and member of the UNESCO international music council. Each year, FIDOF organizes over 360 music and arts festivals in over 56 countries, including the Montreux Festival in Switzerland, the Yamaha Festival in Tokyo, The Seoul Song Festival in Korea, the International Music Industry Market (MIDEM) in Cannes, France, the Peterborough Country Music Festival in England, Rock in Rio Festival in Brazil, and the now-in-limbo Los Angeles Street Scene festival.

The three-day assembly included speakers Susan Lamb from

the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Ron Anton, vice-president of BMI; Kevin Odegard, president of the American Song Festival; Lee Zhitto, V.P. and executive editorial director for Billboard Publications; and current FIDOF president Jim Halsey. The meetings focused on ways to involve festival sponsors more completely in festival proceedings, as well as to acquaint members with festival rules and regulations, press relations, and the promotion of young artists. On day two, the delegates were treated to a party at Halsey's home; day three featured an international showcase, produced by Youngheart Record Company president Greg Scelsa. FIDOF membership is open to festival organizers, singers, songwriters, music publishers, artist managers, record and television companies, agents and members of the press. For further information, call Professor Moreno at (213) 459-6694.

QUINCY #1:



In addition to the money raised by Yamaha International on behalf of the T.J. Martell Foundation during the recent Soundcheck '87 California band competition, Tony Martell received an additional "bonus" check from JCI Records. Pictured backstage at the Santa Monica Civic after the Soundcheck '87 finals are Quincy Jones (who participated as one of the judges) Tony Martell, and JCI Records co-heads Tim O'Brien and Jerome Bowie.

QUINCY #2:



Multiple Grammy winners Quincy Jones and Herb Alpert will be recognized for their close involvement with, and service to, the Los Angeles chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) at the group's first annual membership luncheon, Wednesday, November 18, at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel. Shown here (from left) are Brooks Arthur, chairman of the L.A. chapter's membership committee; Alpert; Jones; and Stix Hooper, L.A. chapter president. Tickets are \$30 for advance sales, \$40 at the door. If you'd like to attend—call (818) 843-8253.

NARAS Lauds Grammy Lifers

by Mary Agnes Brown

BURBANK, Calif.—The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences will tape *The Grammy Lifetime Achievement Award Show* before a black-tie audience at New York's Mark Hellinger Theater on November 5. The affair will be seen as a two-hour telecast later in the month.

Beverly Sills and Dionne Warwick will co-host the tribute to this year's Lifetime Achievement Award honorees—country music pioneer Roy Acuff, alto sax jazz giant Benny Carter, legendary singer/pianist/bandleader Ray Charles, New Orleans rhythm & blues innovator Antoine "Fats"

Domino, blues guitar wizard B.B. King, and violin virtuoso Isaac Stern.

Participants in this special event will include Johnny Cash, Ahmet Ertegun, the Fabulous Thunderbirds, Dr. John, Hank Jones, Jerry Lee Lewis, Charlie Daniels, Carmen McCrae, Roy Clark, Emmylou Harris, Bill Monroe, Carlos Santana, Itzhak Perlman, David Sanborn, Sting, Cissy Houston, Ricky Skaggs, and more. Executive producer of the program will be Pierre Cossette of Pierre Cossette Productions, with Ken Ehrlich producing and Walter C. Miller directing.

Sony Resurrects Classic R&R Videos

by Jim Maloney

NEW YORK—Sony's video software division is embarking on a massive promotion that will make use of both classic and never-before-seen video footage of many of rock & roll's most beloved performers. Available at budget prices, the "Roots of Rock & Roll" series will include such treasures as *The Real Buddy Holly Story* and live concerts by James Brown, Jimi Hendrix, Tina Turner, Otis Redding, and various Motown artists.

The Real Buddy Holly Story, acquired by Sony in a special licensing arrangement with Miramax Film and Paul McCartney's MPL Communications, contains a unique look at the rock 'n' roll innovator's life and music through the eyes of family members, band members, and fellow musicians. The video includes ultra-rare early concert footage of Holly and Jerry Lee Lewis, as well as the few existing television appearances by

Holly. A bonus is a segment featuring Paul McCartney playing and paying tribute to one of his early idols. The tape runs approximately 90 minutes and carries a suggested retail price of \$29.95.

Another special release under the "Roots of Rock & Roll" banner will be *Monterey Pop*, which documents the legendary 1967 Monterey Pop Festival—with appearances by Canned Heat, Jefferson Airplane, Janis Joplin, the Who, Otis Redding, and the Jimi Hendrix Experience, among others.

Also slated for release are *James Brown: Live in London*; *Jimi Hendrix: Johnny B. Goode*; *B.B. King: Live at Nick's*; *Otis Redding: Ready Steady Go!*; *Sounds of Motown*; and assorted selections featuring Pete Townshend, Tina Turner, the Everly Brothers, Rod Stewart, Joe Cocker, and Bill Wyman. ■

Rockers Roll For UNICEF

by Jim Maloney

LOS ANGELES, Calif.—Forty five of the most prominent Los Angeles musicians converged on Pelican's Retreat in Calabasas, California, October 7, for a massive jam session to celebrate UNICEF's 40th anniversary.

Drummer Eddie Tuduri (Uncle

Fatback) assembled the prime players, including members of Tower of Power, the Heaters, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, as well as Randy Meisner (Eagles), Rick Roberts (Firefall), Kevin Cronin (REO Speedwagon), Kenny Lee Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Rick Lane (Rod Stewart's band), the Cold Cuts, and Blues for Breakfast. Even shy spy guy Bruce Willis jumped onstage with the Heaters for a romp through Chuck Berry's "Back in the U.S.A."

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

by Jim Maloney

Elektra Records has made two new additions to its press & artist relations department. **Lisa Millman** becomes West Coast manager of press & artist relations, based in Los Angeles. Millman previously worked as manager of media relations at Epic Records. **Shawn McCormack** has been named publicity coordinator of press & artist relations in the label's New York office. McCormack was formerly a publicist at Public I Publicity Services and Rock Hotel.

Capitol Records has named **Ritch Bloom** national director of album promotion. **Debbie Campisi** has been appointed manager of national secondary promotion. The label has also announced five new regional promotion managers: **Jeff Shane** will be based in Miami and cover the Florida area; **Tim Buruss** will be based in Atlanta, Georgia; **Jon Baker** will be based in Cincinnati and cover Indiana, Kentucky, West Virginia, and southern Ohio; **Michael Conway** will be based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina and cover the Carolinas; and **Jeff Blalock** will be based in Nashville and cover Tennessee, Arkansas, and northern Mississippi.

Evy Todd of Evy Todd Public Relations has been chosen to coordinate all areas of publicity and public relations for **Chuck Landis' Country Club** in Reseda, California. Todd can be reached at (213) 665-3255 or (818) 881-5601.

Singer/actress/comedienne **Julie Brown**, a Sire/Warner Bros. recording artist, has retained the exclusive public relations/publicity services of **Jensen Communications'** music division. Jensen also orchestrated publicity and P.R. for radio station **KPWR-FM 106** in conjunction with the station's *Powerhouse 4* celebration, saluting the 100th anniversary of Hollywood.

Arista Records has appointed **Al Kiczales** vice president of finance—responsible for directing all financial and accounting functions and establishing financial policies for the label. He was formerly controller for **Chrysalis Records**. Arista also named **Ife Green** R&B promotion manager for the Southeast, based in Atlanta. **Linda Ingrisano** becomes the new national coordinator, video.

Motown Records has named **Ronnie Jones** vice president of black music promotion, responsible for the promotion and marketing of all of the label's black-oriented product.

Julie Gordon has joined **Famous Music Corporation** as a creative associate. She'll be part of the team responsible for song and catalogue promotion, writer development, and talent acquisition.

Drummer **Steve Riley** has left **W.A.S.P.** and joined **L.A. Guns**. His first gig with his new band will be at the Country Club, November 13.

The Lazarus Group has announced the exclusive signing of L.A. rockers **Dezire** to their roster. The band, fresh from a major personnel change, has a short tour of the Midwest in the planning stages.

Veteran L.A. drummer **Bruce Gary** has parted company with the **Knack** and is currently seeking a new outlet for his stickwork. You can reach Gary at (818) 343-8944.

Radio by Ben Brooks

Airwaves

Behind the Scenes in Records & Radio

Syndicated radio music shows seem to be the big thing these days. There are countdown shows, oldies shows, interview/music shows, new music shows, new age shows, jazz shows, gospel shows, *ad infinitum*. They're available to radio stations across the country, and the successful ones offer production values and programming benefits individual stations cannot provide on their own. With the advent of satellite communication in the Eighties, these shows have come to dominate the airwaves on Sunday evenings.

One major provider of such specialized radio programming is the Los Angeles-based **Global Satellite Network**. With shows like *Reelin' in the Years*, *Rockline*, *Powercuts*, and *Let the Good Times Roll*, Global is one of the largest and most diverse suppliers in the field. Penetrating over 100 markets, Global is constantly devising new—and updating current—programming. "We're always interested in coming up with programming that addresses current trends," explains Global president **Howard Gillman**. "We find a void in the marketplace and we'll create programming which will fill it."

One of the network's most popular shows is *Powercuts*. Billed as "America's only rock music survey," the three-year-old, two-hour program is essentially to AOR what **Casey Kasem** and **Rick Dees** are to top 40. All the music on the show is from compact disc and, though it may be limited in depth, it's essentially composed of the current top album radio tracks.

While the show apparently has the potential to address the void in album radio (i.e., the lack of exposure of current non-designated album tracks), Gillman says that many stations aren't even adventurous enough to carry such a show for a mere two hours on Sunday evenings!

"The problem with playing real new music nationally is that radio now is so structured that if your show has five or six songs that are foreign to a radio station's playlist, they may tell you to forget it," Gillman explains. "Radio has become a very scientific medium, and companies that own radio stations are very demographic-or-

iented. A traditional album-oriented approach might be accepted if it was aimed at a certain demographic. If there were advertising dollars out there for the demographic that new music serves, then you'd see that happening. But it appears to me that the advertising dollars have been following the baby boom generation. That's what created the classic rock phenomenon; that's what's helping to create the new age phenomenon. Eventually we're going to be listening to beautiful music—our generation's beautiful music.

"I think a new music station would be wonderful in this town; this town needs a new music station. Whether there are enough advertising dollars to support that demographic, I don't know. If it were me, I'd be taking chances—I think that's the way you win."

Gillman is not in the business of owning or running radio stations; he provides a service and therefore supplies the needs of radio. It really comes down to some station somewhere acknowledging that there is a vast cross-demographic appeal to new rock music. Until that day comes, advertisers will confine their expenditures to the obvious and the staid.

☆☆☆

I was shocked recently to see a full-page ad in a major trade sporting the countenance of a certain record company's head of promotion. The ad was touting a new single by a well-known classic band, but it was the VP of promotion who was getting the glory! Sometimes you have to wonder who the real stars are...

☆☆☆

As the remakes keep popping out of the record machine, so do the hits. The one-time **Tommy James & the Shondells** smash, "I Think We're Alone Now" (Roulette)—which made it to #4 in the spring of 1967—has returned, this time to the #1 spot. Teenage newcomer **Tiffany** is the appropriate vehicle for the re-emergence of a great song into the public consciousness 20 years later! Contrary to many other trade reports, the song was not written by James. **Ritchie Cordell** wrote "I Think We're Alone Now" and co-wrote **Billy Idol's** **Tommy James'** remake, "Mony Mony".

Airplay

The following cross-referenced Top Ten lists have been extrapolated from various trades, tip sheets, and inquiries, and in no way reflect actual record sales.

Singles (Albums)

1. **Tiffany**: "I Think We're Alone Now" (*Tiffany #43*) [MCA]
2. **Madonna**: "Causing a Commotion" (*Who's That Girl?* soundtrack, 3) [WB]
3. **Billy Idol**: "Mony Mony" (*Vital Idol #17*) [Chrysalis]
4. **Fleetwood Mac**: "Little Lies" (*Tango in the Night #11*) [WB]
5. **Michael Jackson**: "Bad" (*Bad #2*) [Epic]
6. **Bruce Springsteen**: "Brilliant Disguise" (*Tunnel of Love #10*) [Columbia]
7. **Swing Out Sister**: "Breakout" (*It's Better to Travel #42*) [Mercury PG]
8. **Bill Medley & Jennifer Warnes**: "I've Had the Time of My Life" (*Dirty Dancing #3*) [RCA]
9. **Pet Shop Boys**: "It's a Sin" (*Actually #35*) [EMI/Manhattan]
10. **U2**: "Where the Streets Have No Name" (*The Joshua Tree #8*) [Island]

Albums (Singles)

1. **Bruce Springsteen**: *Tunnel of Love* ("Brilliant Disguise #6") [Columbia]
2. **Michael Jackson**: *Bad* ("Bad" #5) [Epic]
3. **Various artists**: *Dirty Dancing* soundtrack (**Bill Medley & Jennifer Warnes**: "I've Had the Time of My Life" #8) [RCA]
4. **Whitesnake**: *Whitesnake* ("Here I Go Again" #22/"Is This Love?" #39) [Geffen]
5. **Whitney Houston**: *Whitney* ("Didn't We Almost Have It All?" #44/"So Emotional" #56) [Arista]
6. **Pink Floyd**: *Momentary Lapse of Reason* ("Learning to Fly" #68) [Columbia]
7. **John Cougar Mellencamp**: *The Lonesome Jubilee* ("Paper in Fire" #23/"Cherry Bomb #62") [Mercury/PolyGram]
8. **U2**: *The Joshua Tree* ("Where the Streets Have No Name" #30) [Island]
9. **R.E.M.**: *Document* ("The One I Love #23") [Island]
10. **Fleetwood Mac**: *Tango in the Night* ("Little Lies #4") [WB]

Breaking Singles

- ▶ **Whitesnake**: "Is This Love" (Geffen)
- ▶ **George Harrison**: "Got My Mind Set on You" (Dark Horse/WB)
- ▶ **Michael Bolton**: "That's What Love Is All About" (Columbia)
- ▶ **Jets**: "I Do You" (MCA)
- ▶ **Steve Winwood**: "Valerie" (Island/WB)

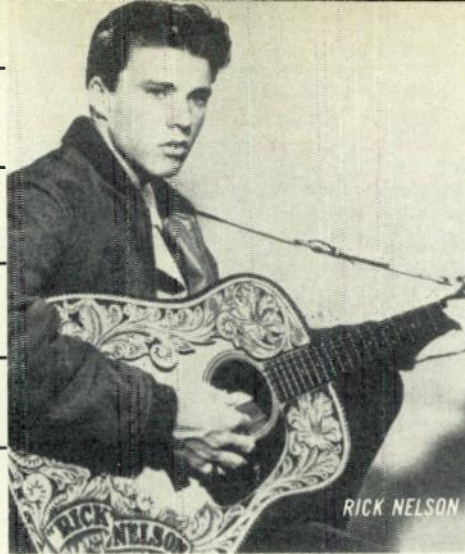
Records to Watch

- ▶ **INXS**: "Need You Tonight" (Atlantic)
- ▶ **Jimmy Davis & Junction**: "Kick the Wall" (QMI Music/MCA)
- ▶ **Stryper**: "Honestly" (Enigma)
- ▶ **Cure**: "Just Like Heaven" (Elekta)
- ▶ **Jethro Tull**: "Steel Monkey" (Chrysalis)

Contributors to this section include John Anello, Tom Cheney, Janiss Garza & Vicky Nadsady.

LOCAL NOTES

Compiled by Jim Maloney & Bud Scoppa



LIP SERVICE: The Country Club in Reseda basked in the national spotlight recently when Prince chose the nightspot for the scene of his post-midnight show following the MTV Awards. But the fun doesn't stop there, kids. On October 18th, 19th, and 20th, Mick Jagger commandeered the C-Club—with a band that included Jeff Beck, Terry Bozzio, Phil Ashley, and Doug Wimbish—to shoot the video for his new single, "Throwaway." After director Mary Lambert had wrapped the shoot, Mick and the boys treated the audience and crew to a wild mini-concert that included "Just Another Night," Stones staple "Miss You," Willie Dixon's "Little Red Rooster," and Chuck Berry's "Carol." According to operations manager Scott Hurwitz and publicist Evy Todd—who's just been named coordinator of all the club's publicity and P.R. activity—these Prince and Jagger outings are just the start of a wave of major artist appearances at the Reseda rockhouse. Yikes!

CHECKIN' OUT CHUCK: Hollywood's hippest hipster, Chuck E. Weiss, will soon be fingerpoppin' nationwide for MTV viewers. Seems Chas and his band, the Goddamn Liars, put together a little video of one of Chuck's most requested numbers, "She Loves to Watch," under the direction of Brent Carpenter, a tape editor at Complete Post. Some MTV honchos got wind of the thang and took a gander at Chuck and most of the regular Goddamn gang in action. The video will debut November 5th at about 9P.M.—we know that's early in the evening to catch the boys, but tune in anyway. They'll be rockin'...

FULL NELSON: On November 16th, the Disney Channel will present a world television premiere, *Rick Nelson: A Brother Remembers*, a unique look at the life of the legendary singer/songwriter who sold over 60 million records—making him the fourth biggest disc seller of all time! Produced by Nelson's brother David, the hour-long tribute will air free of charge to over 20 million cable subscribers as part of Disney's FreeView Winathon week. The production will feature never-before-seen material from the Nelson family archives—home movies, early film clips, Nelson concert footage, and interviews with family members.

GENDER BENDERS: Apparently, Heart's Nancy & Ann Wilson were quite well-prepared for the challenges of the music business. Sez Nancy: "Our mom has always been real influential, from the time we were kids. Even in school, in variety shows, she'd encourage us to try out for any role, male or female. She taught us not to fall into the trap of tradition... not only taught us by what she said, but by what she did!" The Wilsons' mother, Fred, was unavailable for comment.

R.E.M. R.I.P.: Curtis Goodman, 40, a long-time employee of I.R.S. band R.E.M., died September 27th in Athens, Georgia, as a result of a long struggle against cancer. Goodman served as the band's drum technician and personal assistant, and had in fact planned to embark on the group's current *Work Tour*. A fund to help his family with medical costs has been established, and donations may be sent to the Curtis Goodman Fund, P.O. Box 969, Athens, GA 30603.

COMMIE DEAREST: Temporarily sidetracked by the cancellation of their scheduled June '87 tour dates in Los Angeles, Eastern European rockers 100 Folk Celsius plan to appear in town this coming November. The Hungarian band is the purveyor of a style of rock & roll they call "redgrass" or "country & eastern"—their hybrid of American C&W, bluegrass, and their native folk music. Dates include Club Lingerie, the Music Machine, Crayons, the AntiClub, the Comeback Inn, FM Station, McCabe's...jeez, how'd they manage all that?! Anyway, info on the band (Iron Curtain Butterfly would have been a great name) can be had by calling Frank Aponyi at (213) 458-7366. We hear the band hopes to break even on their first L.A. visit... just so they're not operating in the red!

SIMPLY READ: The Songwriters Guild Foundation has just published *The Glossary*, a music biz primer written in the kind of simple, straightforward language that even Jethro Clampett could understand. Songwriters—aspiring or perspiring—will benefit from this unique handbook, which covers stuff like copyright law and expanding technology. *The Glossary* is available at Guild offices in Los Angeles, New York, and Nashville; the price is two bucks for members and \$2.50 for non-members. For more info, call (213) 462-1108.

BY HOOK OR BY CROOK: Charlie Baty, leader of Alligator recording artists Little Charlie & the Nightcats recently met up with blues baron John Lee Hooker, who got an eyeful of LC's string-bendin' and declared, "You're dangerous with that guitar, man. They gonna put you in jail!"

PICTURE AT AN EXHIBITION: Over 20 years ago, jazz innovator Miles Davis was captured in a photograph with another Miles Davis—a baby named after the famous trumpeter. The two recently met again at the main Miles' art exhibit at New York's Tunnel Club. The "other" Miles—who changed his name to Miles Jaye in order to join the musician's union—has a self-titled debut LP out on Top Priority/Island Records. Here, the jubilant Jaye presents the horn honcho with a framed copy of the original photo. (It's refreshing to see that Davis has settled down somewhat from his wild years and adopted a more conservative and practical wardrobe!)

STEEL (STRING) DRIVIN' MAN: The latest rocker to moonlight in the solo acoustic brigade is the Un-forgiven's John Henry Jones, with recent gigs at the Music Machine and Raji's. Although a portion of his casual, good-humored Raji's set came from the band's repertoire—understandable, since audience requests replaced any visible set list—Jones also chose some interesting cover tunes, including one from a contemporary Broadway musical, and showcased a new song or two. In the latter category, "Come On, Wake Up" seems perfect for the coming election year, with lyrics like: "Show me a contract and I'll show you a lie/Show me a diplomat—I'll show you a spy." Given the Un-forgiven's recent transition back to Stepmothers-style hard rock, JH may not be the likeliest candidate for success on the acoustic stage but, backed by an accomplished guitar playing buddy, he acquitted himself admirably.

ORANGE COUNTY NOTES: Rich West, keyboardist for Orange County-based Stacey Q, says the band's new album will lean more toward pop while retaining the dance grooves that made its predecessor a hit in '86. The sessions are taking place at FORMULA 1 Studios, somewhere in the depths of O.C.... The eclectic jazz band just finished some hot tracks for a new project. The group is headed up by jazz composer/keyboardist Gerry Schroeder, who also teaches jazz at Golden West College. Whizzard recently opened for veteran studio guitarist Pat Kelly at the ROXY...—JA

MESSAGE RECEIVED... PROCEED ACCORDINGLY: Master of found-object percussion Dave Van Tiegham comes to the L.A. Contemporary Exhibitions (LACE) with dance choreographer Wendy Perron & Co. from November 5th to 7th. The conservatory-trained Van Tiegham is best known for his work with Laurie Anderson and his solo work, including a memorable video where he and his drumsticks take a walk in his Manhattan neighborhood, making percussives out of lots of everyday things along the way. Perron and Van Tiegham perform a duet for dance, taped music, and percussion called "Diversissement," while Van Tiegham integrates electronics, standard and non-standard percussion in his piece "Message Received... Proceed Accordingly." Perron & Co. will also premiere "Arena," with Dave bashing and tinkling on his array of stuff. This dude throws lo-tech against hi-tech as creatively as any artist around; so one might hear the clash (or crash) of tradition against the uncertain future. For more info, call LACE at (213) 624-5650. —TC



DUCK & RIK



WALSH'S FUNK '87



EXPO OUTTAKES: MC cover-boy Joe Walsh demonstrated his riveting style of audience eye contact as he enthralled visitors to the L.A. Music Equipment Expo (October 10th & 11th at the Airport Hyatt) with a surprise performance. Walsh barnstormed through a set that included "Life in the Fast Lane" from his Eagles days and a spidery guitar version of Ravel's "Bolero" that made it onto a few pressings of an old James Gang LP before being yanked. In the other photo, Expo producer Loni Spector of Diving Duck Productions points to guitar flash Ric Emmett as one reason for the great turnout of more than 4500 at this year's event.

TYTONIC CHANGES: Rumors that the band Tyton has broken up are not exactly true. Shawn Damien-Barusch has parted ways with his former bandmembers, but since then, he has put together another lineup, again under the Tyton moniker—this is his third version of the band. This group includes Billy Stewart and Stewart Fuji on guitars, Ronni Kuir on bass, and Dave Goode on drums. They'll be heading into the studio at the end of November to record demos in preparation for their next album on Medusa. Ron Goode, who produced Tyton's first Medusa LP, *Mind Over Metal*, will once again be at the helm.—JG

NEW TRICKS: Perennial favorites Cheap Trick are recording a new album in Los Angeles. Ritchie Zito is their producer this time out. Word has it that Tom Peterson is back on bass, but this hasn't been verified.—JG

TRUBEE OR NOT TRUBEE: The last time we left truth-sayer John Trubee some years back, he was living in North Hollywood, working a day job he hated at a hardware store, and making music (*Blind Man's Penis* and *The Communists Are Coming To Kill Us* on Enigma, *Naked Teenage Girls in Outer Space* on Restless, and *Beyond Eternity/Lavender Flesh* on Cordelia). We recently had the pleasure of running in to Trubee (now contributor to MC), who told us that he's still living in North Hollywood, still working at the same hateful day job at the same hateful hardware store, and, yes, he's still making music. Trubee sent us a copy of his new masterwork *Strange Hippie Sex Carnival*. Here are some sample lyrics (from "The Last Parade"): "Where are the naked women who rejected me? / They're making love to stupid athletes in the afternoon / But in the Last Parade / I threw up on them / And thereby transcended space and time." Also included with *Hippie Sex* was Trubee's Philosophy Too Unpleasant for the Candyass Mentality of Most Americans." Some of his dictums: "Everybody hates you." And (my favorite), "Women are naturally attracted to the worst type of men. They mate and produce bland, stupid, loutish children. This explains the prevalence of idiots, imbeciles and criminals in the world today." Trubee claims there's no truth to the rumor the PMRC is working to have him declared the organization's official Curmudgeon of the year poster child for '87.

TRASH ROCK: True Trash Night hits the Whisky November 9th. Lineup: Meredith Brooks, Kat Chase, Shame, the Chetts.

STARLIGHT IRIE ITES: The forerunner of the local reggae festival scene returns with a day's worth of upful shankin' groove and attendant arts and crafts. The 4th Annual L.A. Reggae Festival, out of circulation for a few years, takes over Burbank's underused Starlight Amphitheatre on November 7th from noon to 10 P.M. On the top of the bill is Ini Kamoze & the One Two Band. Kamoze's albums on Mango are some of the best reggae that's come out in the Eighties, and his band includes drummer Santa Davis—who took a slug in the shoulder during the recent multiple murder that took Peter Tosh's life. The rest of the musical lineup is full of most of the best talent the Southland scene has to offer, both home-grown and transplanted Jamaican. Artists include godfather Joe Higgs, rootsman supreme Ras Michael, local stalwarts Babylon Warriors, and powerful newcomer Michael Enkrumah & the Israelites. A reggae arts and crafts fair offers diversions and handiwork throughout the day, while all sorts of Caribbean and American food fills the air with its luscious scents. Kiddies under twelve are free if they show up with an adult, and the adults have to fork out a very reasonable ten bucks for entry. Sounds like a unifying experience, me brethren.—TC

STAR STAR: Local band Tin Star has landed a cut — "Brighter Than the Moon"—on the soundtrack of the new Orion movie *No Man's Land*, starring Charlie Sheen. The band's Kerry Hansen wrote the song to showcase vocalist Cheryl Jewel, and Tin Star will include the tune on its upcoming second LP.

POSTCARDS FROM THE HEARTLAND:

After flying back to the Big Apple, MC contributor Richard Sassin toured this great land of ours by automobile, sending us cryptic messages as he drove. We thought we'd share these mystic missives with you:

FAIRMOUNT, IN: Out here in the Heartland on the "Love God" American tour. Streets wet with rain and rock & roll. Colored leaves falling to the beat. James Dean is resting but preparing to rise. We are all rising. There is no gravity. I am soaking up the calmness of this Heartland and drinking its blood of inspiration. We are all God. "Love God."

MINNEAPOLIS, MN: Landed in Paisley Park. Met Prince. Gave him my articles. Walked on air. Back on road. Looking for other Gods. Next stop mirror. See if I recognize God. More updates later. Rock & roll is in my blood. I am in America. Free at last.

RAPID CITY, S.D.: Just played the Corn Palace. Blew the Lennon Sisters offstage—unfortunately did not get blown in return—

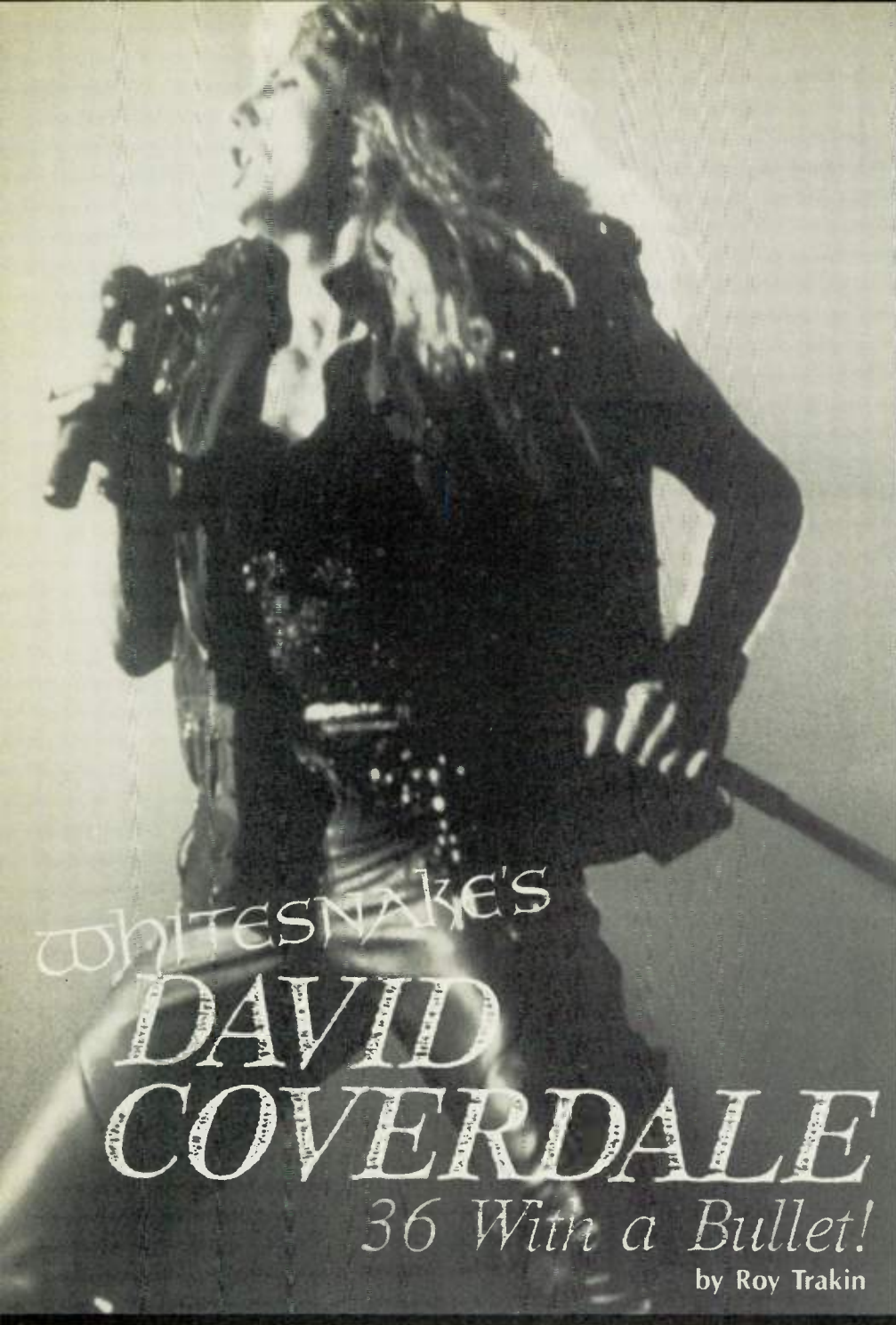
encore, encore. Coming again in the cornfields—on to the Badlands!

KEYSTONE, S.D.: Played the Badlands—Gods cheered! More beautiful than any single word! Corruption vanished. 1000 encores! Stars fell to their knees! Danced in the headlights. Wandered out into the glowing fossil trail & found everything lost & found everything. In the heart of Badlands found goodness.

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.: Played in Garden of the Gods to ecstatic response! Standing & praying ovations! Light from above. Mystical magic! Ground shaking & rocking! Flowers blooming out of season! Rivers flowing upstream! Perfection in the air! Hope springs eternal.

GRAND CANYON, AZ.: Closed out tour in Grand Canyon! Filled entire canyon with rock fans! Live album may follow! Now across desert to City of Angels on the blue Pacific. Entire "Love God" tour on video. Send cash! Can't wait to go out on road again with God. Or Prince. Tunnel of Love calling me.

—Sassin



Whitesnake's
**DAVID
COVERDALE**
36 With a Bullet!

by Roy Trakin

Thirty-six-year-old Yorkshireman David Coverdale is on top of the world these days, celebrating a chart-topping single, "Here I Go Again," a quadruple-plus-platinum LP, and a drop-dead gorgeous girlfriend, Penthouse pet Tawny Kitaen (whose calves star in the band's videos). But it was just a couple of years ago that the veteran rock & roller faced a health crisis of career-threatening proportions. All of a sudden, Coverdale lost his voice—he couldn't sing a note and no one could tell him why. After a sinus infection with an abscess the doctor called "the worst he'd ever seen" was diagnosed, Coverdale underwent surgery, and, with the help of a cantor(!), recovered his voice.

With the material for a new album having been written as much as six years earlier,

Coverdale quickly recorded vocals for the self-titled effort, Whitesnake's first since 1984's *Slide It In*. The LP, which featured a wholly new band, has now been lodged in the top ten for nearly six months.

The success is stunning but certainly earned by the erudite, gentlemanly Coverdale, who broke into the business when he auditioned for departing Deep Purple vocalist Ian Gillan in 1973 and earned a spot in the group. He debuted on the band's *Burn* album and stayed through 1975, when he left and recorded several solo records before forming Whitesnake. The band was in town to open for Motley Crue in the L.A. Forum before embarking on their own headlining jaunt into next year.

When did you realize something was ser-

iously wrong with you?

It felt like a toothache, like a migraine. I just sounded very nasal. I had no power for the rock songs and no tone for the more melodic numbers. It was an absolute nightmare. I couldn't hold a tune. I saw several specialists up in Vancouver and they all told me it was a cold. They said, "Go back to L.A. and get some sun on your chest." After a week of that, I was getting worse, so I went to see another specialist who, within 30 seconds, diagnosed the worst sinus infection with an abscess he'd ever seen. Which should make for some tasteful reading!

When you recovered, you had to learn how to sing all over again?

It's because what I do is so physically demanding. I pull it out from the soil, from the ground. I don't sing from the throat, I sing from the legs and the belly, know what I mean? I had to re-educate my voice. I had to build it back up slowly, like an exercise program. I studied with a cantor, Nathan Lam, who I'd recommend to anyone who has any ideas about pursuing any vocal activity.

Are you living in Los Angeles now?

No, not really—are you working for the I.R.S.? I spend most of my time working. Because of the illness, I had to spend an inordinate amount of time here last year because I wasn't allowed to travel or be in a pressurized environment. It was very, very trying, let me tell you.

Did you contemplate the end of your singing career?

I couldn't come to terms with it. I couldn't sit down and make plans. Now, of course, I can turn around and say, well, it wouldn't have affected my songwriting. Or my involvement in some peripheral side of the business. But I would like the choice of when to stop as an actual performer left to me. The whole situation was horrendous, a negative domino principle from start to finish. Whenever I thought it couldn't get any worse, it fuckin' did.

At your lowest, though, you rebounded to come up with the most successful record of your career.

The actual songs were written before I got sick. If I had done the lyrics for this album last year, it would have been songs to slit your wrist by. A hard rock Leonard Cohen. Rockin' Lenny. Two of them—"Here I Go Again" and "Crying in the Rain"—I wrote in Portugal in 1981. Hopefully, that's a testament to the fact I don't really write fashion music. I like to think of my writing as simply good songs.

Did you have any inkling the album would receive such acceptance?

I had lost all perspective on it. Last September, I wanted to put it down the toilet. The songs had become intimidating to me. They were all tailored for my style of performance, but I couldn't do them. Every time I heard them, I'd think, "I'm gonna have to triple-track these," and I had never done that before, ever. I have a very substantial voice. When an artist panics, he usually responds emotionally. Which, for their craft is great. For their lifestyle, philosophy, or day-to-day business dealings, though, it's not such a good thing.

What about all the personnel changes: the exit of John Sykes, Aynsley Dunbar, and Neil Murray from the album for the current

touring lineup of Adrian Vandenberg, Vivian Campbell, Rudy Sarzo, and Tommy Aldridge?

That didn't overly concern me. It will concern me if something happens to the current lineup, because this is working out so well. I will not compromise the concept of Whitesnake. I didn't form a group in the beginning for a reason. I had seen how difficult it was, with success, to keep a band together, with Deep Purple. When success strikes, everybody's ego comes out. And it get to the point where... I love children, but working with them is a pain in the ass.

Was Ritchie Blackmore as bad as everyone says he is?

Y'know the most important thing, Roy? It's talking about [Adrian] Vandenberg and [Vivian] Campbell now. I mean, it's as embarrassing as talking to Tawny about my former girlfriends. It's so overdone, talking about the past. I like to learn from the past; I don't like to live in it, y'know?

How did you come to audition for Deep Purple, then?

I was studying to be a graphic design artist and a teacher in the northeast of England, a little jewel near Yorkshire, a very conservative section called Saltburn, which is 20, 30 miles from the heavy industrial area. It was beautiful there, cliffs, ocean, forest, and farms. If you see the video of Simply Red's "Holding Back the Years," that's where I'm from. I sent the group a tape and a photograph and they asked me to try out.

As someone who is a content contrary of people like Robert Plant and Steve Marriott, what is it like to see heavy metal's final frontier in Motley Crue?

Number one there's room for everybody. Just look at the charts. The situation is, this was a personal invitation from Motley. I'm not about to turn around and give a dissertation on what I think about their music. Because I can usually hear where everything's coming from anyway—the original influences. The fact is, Motley Crue make an enormous amount of people very happy. When they invited me to participate in this tour, I hadn't yet sold four million albums.

Do you consider your music "heavy metal?"

Not at all. I've never pigeonholed anything. I play "loud" music with emotional and physical themes.

The band's appearance is something out of This Is Spinal Tap, which I understand you're a big fan of.

Yeah, but it hits too close to the bone for me. You might remember this Troggs tape which circulated many years ago. An engineer had left the tape running while the group was arguing in the studio about how to make a hit record. And it's one of the funniest things I ever heard. It's the only time I saw Blackmore legitimately laugh. Everyone sounds like a melon when they're trying to explain something like that to each other. Usually, when you're working with guys, you end up using monosyllables to communicate. And a lot of superlatives. It's not something where you say, "Well, why don't we just sit down with a cup of tea and a few English muffins and discuss the bridge." There's a lot of cursing and stuff. In fact, last night in Long Beach, trying to find the stage was a little like



This is Whitesnake (from left): Vivian Campbell, Tommy Aldridge, Rudy Sarzo, David Coverdale, Adrian Vandenberg.

Spinal Tap. It's all amusing. I take what I do very, very seriously. It's a serious business. But, God, you've got to laugh at some of the things that happen.

A lot of people object to the sexism of the band's image and lyrics. At the Forum, you wondered where all the "pussy" was. Does that kind of language serve a purpose?

What I said was, "Once again, here we are, in pursuit of the perfect pussy." Well, half the time I don't really have to say anything at all, because the themes have slid in and been spit out and their meaning is pretty obvious. But that's the way we talk backstage or whatever company we're in. I'm very natural when talking with people. I don't have cue cards to remind me of what to hit them with.

Does Tawny consider it an offensive term?

I think you've got to take it with tongue-in-cheek—not only in a sexual sense, but in a fun sense. I don't bullshit people. Hopefully, when I sit down and talk to somebody, there is a degree of sensibility and intelligence in how I conduct myself. But if I'm sitting down and having a meeting with my lawyer, I will pepper it with salty anecdotes.

What about the calls to hedonist abandon? Isn't it hypocritical for someone who doesn't drink or take drugs himself?

I do enjoy drinking. With Tawny being so clean, it's quite a leveler for me, and a comfortable one, too. The guys I work with are hand-picked, not only for their image and musical ability, but they don't have bad habits. I don't want to be worrying whether one of the musicians can make it to the show because he has overindulged the night before. I've been doing this too long for that kind of compromise.

Is it strange performing to kids young enough to be your own children?

Indeed, but I'm setting myself up as a singer/songwriter. That's all I am. I can't stand around and say to people, "Look, you've got to buy this album. I'm 36 years old and this is my last chance" It's got nothing to do with that. I mean, this has caught their fancy. I haven't changed what I've been doing for 15 years. The only thing I embraced on this album was to work with an American pro-

duction team [Mike Stone & Keith Olsen].

Has the massive success of this record changed your life?

I've been there so many times. I've been fortunate to have been successful for most of my career. The last two years were brutal. They cost me almost everything I had worked for. To come back from something like that is terrific. But I was familiar with the whole private-jet thing, the success situation. It all has to be taken with a pinch of salt. But if you don't utilize it, someone else will.

Do you mind being regarded as critics' darlings?

Whoa there, big fella. Do you know the first bad review we've had on this tour was the *L.A. Times*? And we've been around the country. In L.A., most of the audience is fuckin' industry anyway, and it's always been a cool place. Like Paris is cool. You just have to go out there and perform.

What about the complaints that Whitesnake is merely warmed-over Led Zeppelin?

I was doing, in essence, very similar material at the same time as they were. The big catalyst was, of course, the blues; that was the motivation. The most interesting at taking it beyond that, I think, was Jeff Beck, who was a huge influence on [Jimmy] Page. And a huge influence on me. I've always been a rock & roll screamer, but my influence was more Little Richard and Robert Plant's was more Elvis. Led Zeppelin's strengths were in the dynamics and the arrangements. But a lot of that came out of Jeff's [first] solo albums with Rod Stewart.

Is it frustrating not playing to more of a peer audience?

I've always had the greatest respect for the audience's intellect. I have never been able to be objective about them; I leave that to the critics. Should I play just for writers and record company executives? Or do I present my music and say, "Here, do you like it?" As far as my colleagues, I know at least one album I've been involved with, Deep Purple's *Burn*, was an extremely influential album for a lot of today's rock & roll superstars. It set a precedent for the likes of Eddie Van Halen. I know for a fact my peers own a copy or two of that album. It's something I don't lose any

sleep over. I know what I've got to offer. And how to take it to the street.

Who is the greatest guitar player you've ever seen and heard?

Hendrix. He was my muse. He's the one I have to fuckin' thank for all the chaos in my life. I have no idea why exactly, but he was the catalyst. I saw this guy on a TV show called, *Ready, Steady, Go!* when I was still in school. I was attracted to the more R&B-influenced acts like the early Stones, Yardbirds, and Pretty Things, rather than the Beatles. I just enjoyed that bad-boy attitude, that rebel pose. And then, quite suddenly, all in one, here comes this black Elvis character, and for some reason, I just identified. This was more direct communication for me—taking it further. I was never satisfied with the basic twelve-bar sequences. I think Hendrix' songwriting had a great deal to do with it. I've always regarded him as more of an extraordinary songwriter than anything else.

Are you a bad boy at 36?

I'm not promoting a bad-boy image; I never have. Anything I've ever done in that area I've kept well away from chaps like you. I'm an intensely private individual. My feelings of being extroverted are absolutely confined to my work. When I sit down to write rock & roll songs, it is a projection of things that are about me. But there's no "jump into the car, do a line of speed, and ride down a freeway" kind of stuff. I've been through a great deal, young man. [Writer's note: *Hey, I'm as old as you are, dude!*] One of the most incredible payoffs for any artist is having a #1 hit, which I have with a song that's about searching for direction. "Here I Go Again"



has nothing to do with sex. It has nothing to do with phallic mic-thrusting. It is a song I have had the pleasure of hearing sung across the world by kids. I don't write fashion music; I write emotional themes, some of which are about women taking advantage, because they do. And of course, those are going to be more brutal, because I'm pissed off about it. Inevitably, there is very little middle ground in my songs. They're either little-boy-lost or strutting peacock. And that's me—I'm very extreme. I hate MOR. It's pap, musical toilet paper. The bonus for me is having kids 14 or 15 singing the words to "Here I Go Again." People tell them they're not old enough to appreciate things like that. But they fuckin' do. I can remember when I was that age; it doesn't change the older you get.

Is there a big difference between the on and offstage David Coverdale?

I don't know. I'm up there sharing the stage with some extraordinary musicians, having a mutual exchange with the audience. I'd like to think I'm myself up there. I put makeup on, but nothing else. I always arrive in the same jeans I wear onstage, quite simple. I've seen so many acts who succeed on image rather than talent here. There has to be substance there before you moussé-abuse it. All we did for the "Still of the Night" video was fluff me hair up and put some studs on me jeans. In fact, if I had any time to think about it, I would have probably been negative about doing that. But it is all *legitimate* hair, mate—no extension.

Tell us a little bit about your relationship with the lovely Tawny Kitaen [star of Bachelor Party and Penthouse magazine, among other endeavors].

Tawny's got this new Jewish illness called MAIDS—she dies without them. I fell in love with her after just seeing her work; I was attracted to her before we even met. We met in a restaurant. I had no idea who she was and she had no idea who I was. She thought I was some bullshit, bogus rock star. She said she was a working actress, so I told her I was a musician with a recording contract.

And you lived happily ever after?

Absolutely. We ended up spending more and more time together. She ended up in the videos when I introduced her to Marty [Callner, the director]. His jaw dropped and he said she had to be in it. We're indulging in our engagement right now. As soon as we have time, we'll get it all sorted out, bugger off somewhere, and holiday for a little while. ■

**MASTER
IMAGES**



ABSOLUTELY THE
FINEST IN MUSIC INSTRUCTION
On Video Cassette \$39.95

**Special Christmas
Gift Offer**

Soon to be Released
Guitar II • R & R Guitar
Vocal • Keyboards

Regular \$39.95

Order before December 31

Special Price

\$29.95

Beta	<input type="checkbox"/> VHS	CHECK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AMOUNT
Guitar 1			
Guitar 2			
R&R Guitar			
Vocal			
Keyboards			
TOTAL			

PO BOX 38, 229 MARINE AVE
BALBOA ISLAND, CA 92662

714-673-1555

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
Signature _____

MC VISA MONEY ORDER Shipping \$2.50

CA-1-800-832-2656 — OUTSIDE CA-1-800-832-2655

You've just spent time and money
on your master...

**DON'T LOSE IT
IN THE COPIES**

mirror-image

*Cassette copies as clear and brilliant
as your master*

6605 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
213-466-1630



RECORDING STUDIOS

with Audio Sweetening for Video Facilities

Knowledgeable, fast engineers and great equipment give you the best sound possible: 16/24 Track Rooms, Extensive Outboard Gear, Spacious Control & Iso Rooms, Drum Booth, Piano Room.

818 841-1244

719 MAIN STREET, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91506



POP/ROCK DUO WITH ORIGINAL MASTER
SEEKING INDUSTRY REPRESENTATION
CONTACT (818) 955-5361
DEBRA LEE & YURI] SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY

Lucas

TELEPRODUCTIONS

**24 TRACK RECORDING
CALL FOR SECRET RATES
EXTENSIVE MIDI SET-UP**

**4106 Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505**

(818) 845-1700

(213) 661-1700

NOT MANY MID-PRICED STUDIOS
CONSISTENTLY HAVE THEIR PRODUCT
ON THE BILLBOARD CHARTS...

WE DO!

SOUND SOLUTION

RECORDING

Now Offering

**THE FALL EQUINOX/
THE MOON MAKES ME CRAZY
SUPER SALE THRU NOV 30**

Demo rates as low as \$40/hr including engineer

(213) 393-5332

24 tracks, extensive outboard, great mics
Santa Monica, CA



EVCs

UREI 813 Bs, NS10s
TRIDENT 80B, 30x24x24
MCI JH116/24-Track, MTR 2-Track,
NAKAMICHI MR-2
Cassette Decks
ROLAND SRV 2000
YAMAHA REV 7
YAMAHA SPX 90s
LEXICON PRIME TIME 93
DRAWMER NOISE GATES
SYMETRIX NOISE GATES

API 550 EQs
APHEX STEREO COMPELLOR
APHEX AURAL EXCITER, Type C
TRIDENT STEREO COMP/LIMITER
UREI LA2A COMP/LIMITER
YAMAHA D1500 DELAYS
SYMETRIX VOCAL PROCESSOR
MICS: NEUMANN, BEYER,
SENNHEISER, AKG, SHURE

BLOCK RATE AVAILABLE

CALL FOR INFO

(818) 989-0866

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91401

MILES COPELAND SPEAKS ON NO SPEAK



"Instrumental music fits certain moods, and it can fit certain programs" Copeland asserts. "Sting could be played on the Wave, AOR, top 40, or AC. This music can, too. There will be an appeal over a fairly broad spectrum. But we will get airplay."

by Lawrence Payne

The waning sunlight, as it wheezed through a thick gauze of Los Angeles haze, was merely a pathetic excuse for the golden myth. Far below, in streets that fan out across the basin and toward the sea, tourists in color coordinates shelled out for maps of stars' homes. In the distance, a pit bull howled beside the corpse of its master. Here in this loity expanse inhabited by sturdy art deco furniture and cherished Egyptian relics, things were decidedly more apace with the muse. I turned on the television...

"Hi, friends, Ralph Williams, owner of the world's largest Ford dealer, where we've got more for your car-purchasing dollar. So come on down, let's talk deals, let's talk trade-ins, let's talk showroom models. All our salesmen are full of factory air..."

CLICK...CLICK...CLICK...

"So I turned on the radio. This new rock music: it's just noise. And that elevator music! So, I flipped the dial and discovered something I really like. And you know what! It's country! Boy, have I changed. Boy, has country music changed!"

CLICK, CLICK...

"KTRD plays the music I grew up with, and I like that. No hard rock, no airport music. Instead, it's Lionel Ritchie, Neil Sedaka, Rupert Holmes, and Helen Reddy. You know, just the good stuff."

CLICK...

"Say, man, why so glum? I know—you want to rock, you want to rock & roll, but there isn't anything out there for you. I mean, what happened to solos? You've tried elevator music, and you sure can't handle any more of that heavy metal tripe. So where can a harsh bro' like you turn for some adult music that kicks ass all the way to the Sav-on 'n' back?..."

The powerful hush of an English cruiser beckoned me away from the tube. Downstairs, Mr. Miles Copeland, founder and CEO of I.R.S., megamanager of megastars like the Police and Sting, greeted a faithful pair of bull mastiffs and vaulted into the foyer. "Mr. Payne is upstairs; he's been here for over an hour..." "LAWRENCE!" he yelled upon his entry atop the

stairs. "Sorry, I'm late. I hope you still have time to talk! I'm Miles Copeland!"

We took our places beneath a three-panel depiction of a vaudeville band, painted in deep reds and gold to complement the decor. I offered my credentials. His eyes flashed, a bemused smile appeared, and the resume was airborne. "A musician!" he barked, sounding somewhat like Dr. Migolito Loveless from the old *Wild Wild West* TV show.

This is a man of educated tastes: the timeless Hollywood Hills setting, the thoughtful displays of crystal, bronze, glazed tiles, and other *objets d'art* evidence his pancultural identity. As familiar with Beirut, Cairo, and London as his current L.A. neighborhood, he is the record industry's *enfant terrible*, a man who means what he says. Miles settled into his mohair chair and ottoman, hands clasped in front of his mouth like a praying mantis.

"Tell me about your decision to market the No Speak series," I asked. These words would be among my last for an hour.

"Over the last few years, we've seen record companies realize that the Seventies market was not being catered to. The people whom we call yuppies grew up listening to rock & roll. They weren't really into classical, because they didn't understand it; nor jazz, which was too complicated. Seventies people grew up with music that was very important to them. They've been disenfranchised, and won't pick up on more intellectual music without a real effort.

"AOR stations, which are aimed at 25- to 45-year-olds, are forced to reach that market by playing oldies. They're regurgitating old progressive music. Some people have tried to fill the progressive music market by creating 'new' progressive music. Cinema Records is a reflection of that. It's basically the same old stuff with a new act. No Speak will appeal to people who were into that back then, because it's instrumental. We don't have to get caught up with lyrics."

The preceding seemed almost comical, coming from one so instrumental in the success of lyrically astute groups like the Police. He didn't appear to be one who would have any interest in "adult" rock & roll. The majority of I.R.S. acts, I noted, are directed toward the 18-to-24 college crowd.

"Windham Hill and other new age labels have said that the people in this particular marketplace need music that does certain

FINYL VINYL PRODUCTIONS

★ NEWLY REMODELED ★ AIR CONDITIONED ★ SINCE 1980 ★

- Complete master & record packages
- Total MIDI expert
- Samples galore
- LIVE DRUM ROOM
- Major Label Credits
- DSS-1 Sampler
- ESQ-1
- Korg DDD-1 Drums
- JX3-P
- Studio Master
- JBL • Yamaha NS10

24-TRACK GRAND OPENING

CALL NOW FOR SPECIAL RATES

(16-TRACK AVAILABLE)

(818) 763-0641

(818) 893-3238

SONGWRITER SPECIAL
2 SONGS
\$299⁰⁰

ALL BASIC TRACKS PLUS VOCAL
(DRUMS, KEYS, GUITAR, MIDI/SYNC TRACK)

things for them. They want music, but they're not gonna put on the Rolling Stones singing lyrics only kids are into. I'll listen to Mark Isham or another Windham Hill artist, which is great for certain moments. But I would never listen to Mark Isham while driving down the highway, because I'd probably fall asleep. It's relaxing to the point where I'd end up dead. No Speak is directed toward active participation. We're going to have guitar solos and stuff that's a bit more jolting."

Phones rang throughout the house, but Miles left such trivialities for the staff. I asked him about initial pressings for the series, thinking he would have an exact figure at hand. An air-conditioned breeze partially lifted a cassette card from the end table next to me. On it were the silliest of demo titles, like "Can't Hide From Love." Is that the kind of stuff people send this poor man?

"I don't know what the pressings will be, to tell you the truth. Once the record's cut, we're going to rely on response from MCA. We're shipping a sampler CD to all the stores, so they'll know what the hell we're talking about. We're inviting stores up to show them what we're up to. If I educate the audience, people will buy this. It's not going to be merely 20,000 records here and 15,000 records there."

So much for statistics. I ventured to ask Miles about the applicability of novice acts amid the No Speak scheme. Perhaps another major label is planning a similar move.

"I sign bands that I like rather than bands I think will be successful. Maybe that's the reason I.R.S. has not grown as fast as it might have if I were just thinking commercially. But I sign acts I like to listen to—and I do play our records more than any others. I don't listen to what other record companies are doing all that much. I must admit, I'm not that educated in terms of what's going on out there."

Okay, but surely Miles Copeland listens to radio. What about the college stations? Will those that run I.R.S. acts like R.E.M. in regular rotation accept the No Speak releases as part of that stable? Copeland chattered away like a visiting lecturer from an ad agency. It's a new market he wants, and he wants to have it all to himself.

"There is a new market already starting with the 'wave' stations, which have started off with a low-key, new age format. I have been talking with guys at those stations, who

are saying they don't want to end up in a 'boring music' category. I played some of the Wishbone Ash and Peter Haycock stuff for them, and they said that although it is a bit more raucous, they would play it because it is uplifting."

"We can't escape the effects of time," I said, amazed to find breathing space. "The popular aesthetic changed with the advent of new age, new wave, blue wave, punk, and post-punk. Naturally, those forces will affect the tastes of a thinking, listening person. So, genuinely progressive music will reflect the changes in our general habits."

"Instrumental music does fit certain moods, and it can fit certain programs," said Miles. "I don't think our records will be different than anybody else's. Sting could be played on the Wave, AOR, top 40, or AC. This music can, too. Obviously, certain groups have a hard time crossing that spectrum, but I think certain songs can. One song will go Wave, another will go AOR; there will be an appeal over a fairly broad spectrum. But we will get airplay."

Copeland turned to the subject of consumer accessibility, and why the No Speak series will avoid the "artsy" tone commonly associated with instrumental music.

"We're not getting musicians who try to impress us by running up and down the fretboard as fast as they can. We're trying to make memorable rock music with good melodies. Some of the songs are more lilting, and we're not saying some won't be that way. We're simply trying to allow these players as much freedom as we can. I mean, Stewart could not do a Windham Hill record because he can't maintain a low-key attitude throughout an entire record. Andy Summers couldn't. We would lose the essence of what those guys are. They create light and shade, and they like to rock."

Ah, "light and shade": the *chiaroscuro* effect, a reference to the work of Rembrandt and his contemporaries. Despite the marketing maven facade, Copeland actually knows his stuff. "This is bitchin'," I said to myself.

"Our only restriction is that the artists not get into fusion and try to impress the jazz community. That's fine, if it's what they want to do. But we want them to play up their strengths. There's no reason you have to sell yourself down the river to go off and be something else. I'm not trying to impress the jazz community; I don't give a shit about

the jazz community, where this project is concerned."

The success of his unlikely predecessor, Windham Hill, was founded on the release of albums in selected groupings. It was with that strategy that the label established a collective image. According to Miles, such will be the procedure for No Speak.

"We're looking for the next batch. We want to go with four records every three months. We can cross-promote and do a lot more for each record. You put out one instrumental album and it's merely a so-so event. But this is something more: it's a concept! Our first thrust is to tell people what we're up to, then let them decide whether they like it."

Other acts have weathered transitions in public taste, albeit in somewhat fractured form. Their leaders have turned to production and songwriting, or simply assimilated the trends. Even so, Martin Turner had asked Ted several times to help him reform Wishbone Ash, and rumors of such an event were once common following the guitarist's brief return to London in the early Eighties. I ventured my proposal: "Might you have tried such a project five or six years ago?"

"I was into other things then, and the new wave scene was happening. It wasn't the right time. Things have their time and place. And it's not as if I'm not listening to other things right now. But I find great satisfaction in this music. Four years ago, I might not have. Then again, the Grateful Dead might not have been successful had they debuted only four years ago."

That was quite a tribute to the surprising originality of this idea. And as he said, brother Stewart did not attempt to influence the direction of No Speak beyond his own contribution. According to Miles, it was an independent process.

"Stewart does the music for *The Equalizer* TV series. It's very interesting. Stewart sent me a tape of *Equalizer* themes he had strung together. I found myself putting it on as background music, although it is not background in the sense that a Windham Hill record is. When I started working with the No Speak idea, and after I spoke with Peter Haycock, I immediately thought of Stewart. I began to add all these things up: 'Why am I playing William's tape, and Stewart's tape, and why is Windham Hill successful? What am I missing here? And all of a sudden, eureka!'"

19▶

G R O W I T L O N G E R A T

LONG HAIR ROCKS

LA'S #1 SALON FOR TOP AND UP & COMING BANDS

\$5 OFF WITH THIS AD ON FIRST TRIM OR CUT

TRIMS, CUTS, COLOR, BLEACH, HIGHLIGHTING

2513 E. COLORADO BLVD. PASADENA
2 BLOCKS WEST OF SAN GABRIEL BLVD

- ROCK 'N' ROLL HAIR, LONG — WILD EXOTIC, TRIMMED OR CUT TO YOUR MENTAL IMAGE
- WATCHERS WELCOME — COME IN ANYTIME AND WATCH OUR QUALITY WORK, FREE CONSULTATIONS
- THE ORIGINAL LONG HAIR SPECIALISTS HELP YOU GROW IT LONGER
- PRIVATE AFTER HOURS APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE

LONG HAIR ROCKS



(818) 795-1272

C A L L F O R A P P O I N T M E N T

◀17 Copeland

bum aren't particularly Celtic sounding, though a couple are very much part of that influence. There's a song called 'The Spirit Flies Free' that has a Scottish feel. Again, it's an instrumental, but it sounds like some of those melodies we've heard way back.

"The thing that will win through and gain interest in *Nouveau Calls* is the spontaneity and momentum. The work rate was furious. It's been a long time since I've gone in and worked on an album at such a pace. The enthusiasm grew, and it kind of snowballed. It is my hope the public will respond to that. We fell into a trap a couple years ago. We were turning out albums that were respectable, but not very dynamic—though *Number the Brave* [featuring bassist/singer John Wetton] had a bit of spirit to it.

"If we get a reaction on the new album, we may seriously consider touring. But it's sensitive, to us. The original band was precious. We wouldn't want to go out and schlep around and just . . . flog. If there was no genuine interest, we'd let it be. It's really important that we get a genuine response. Even if it's small in number, that will be enough of an incentive to go out and play this music.

"Touring has been a positive thing. In the early days, we tended to just play Britain, America, and Germany. But Steve and I have gone a lot further afield. We toured through Germany and the rest of Europe and went to India twice. We really do enjoy playing on the road. I don't like it to get to excessive, but I just love traveling. It's like a drug, almost—I can't get enough of it."

—Lawrence Payne

"And now I'm gonna go after other musicians. I'm talking to all sorts of players, to get the process going. 'Hey, what happened to so-and-so! Oh, he's great!' You can imagine the people who are out there. I may even have Martin Turner produce an album.

"I use William on a lot of stuff. We have a William Orbit album [*Orbit*, I.R.S.], and we have *Strange Cargo*, his No Speak album. He also produced Stewart's *Equalizer* theme. Stewart had been working so hard on the show that he didn't have time to do an entirely new mix, so William went in and did it. He's so good in the studio. I can just give it to him, and I know I'll have something great. He can get great sound with analog technology, which is interesting. I mean, digital is great, except for guitar. There's something very cold about it. But he gets really high-quality analog sound. It's particularly advantageous for this kind of music."

I tried not to let my host assume I favored the project, when in actuality I do. "This," I thought, "is a great idea . . . provided musical integrity can be maintained." Suddenly, two young men clad in leather pants, jack boots and bombers appeared from out of the adjacent parlor. Their hairstyles, silhouetted against the sunset, were rakishly spiked. Misters Sharp and Peters, a.k.a. the Alarm, moved emotionless toward a pair of chairs facing the window.

So, the picture was complete. Miles Copeland III, purveyor of music, period. Never mind the music itself. His concern is for that vital connection between artist and audience. His duty is clear and

unavoidable.

"What is it like working with the No Speak artists? How have they changed over the intervening years?"

"They have become more realistic and understanding of what it takes to make it in the rock 'n' roll world. In the initial stages, you're dealing with attitudes musicians have for the first four or five years of their careers. For them, it's still fresh. But these guys have become more like real human beings. I'm not jiving a bunch of kids. They have houses and children, and we can have a real conversation. They've been up, they've been down, and we can talk without quoting ridiculous figures. Basically, I'm dealing with real people who happen to be very good at what they're doing, and who are appreciative of an opportunity to do something that nobody else had been doing previously. From that standpoint, it has been fun. I can say, 'Here's our budget. Can you do it for this?' And they'll say, 'Look, let's not go wasting money. We'll just go in and play it. We don't need twenty guitar takes, and we don't need six months to make this record.'

"The first Police album cost the equivalent of \$3000. The second one cost \$6000. And Sting is still a one-take kind of guy. He's not ashamed to see something for what it is. If he lays it down the first time and it feels right, that's okay. There's no reason you have to do it twenty times just to get it a microsecond better.

It's like the live albums that are more fun than the ones that have been polished up in the studio. We like to hear those mistakes, because they're real." ■

**BRILLIANT YOUNG PIANIST/
ACCOMPANIST WANTED**

ESTABLISHED CABARET SINGER TO BEGIN REHEARSALS ASAP FOR IMPORTANT FEBRUARY/MARCH TOUR. APPLICANT SHOULD HAVE EXCELLENT CLASSICAL BACKGROUND, LUSH GERSHWIN, PORTER, KERN, ET AL, SOLID BLUES, SOME R&B, COUNTRY/WESTERN—YES, EVERYTHING. EASY TRANSPOSITION INTO ANY KEY A MUST, AS IS A GOOD-NATURED, SWEET DISPOSITION.

FOR AN AUDITION, PLEASE CALL
213/476-9893

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities helps you make the right choice. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting top quality results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service.

818-508-8828
213-858-1140

\$20.⁰⁰ per hr.
Plus Engineer

24 TRACK

NEVE

LEXICON PCM 70

STUDER

YAMAHA REV 7

DRAWMER GATES

818-762-8881

SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.



16-TRACK STUDIO
expert Jinn 9000 programming

CAZADOR
— a complete midi facility —

Otari 1" 16-Track
Otari 1/4" 2-Track
Both at 15 & 30 ips
• REV 7 •

featuring
KX88 MIDI Controller
5 DX-7s
Akai S900 Sampler
Rockman Rack & More

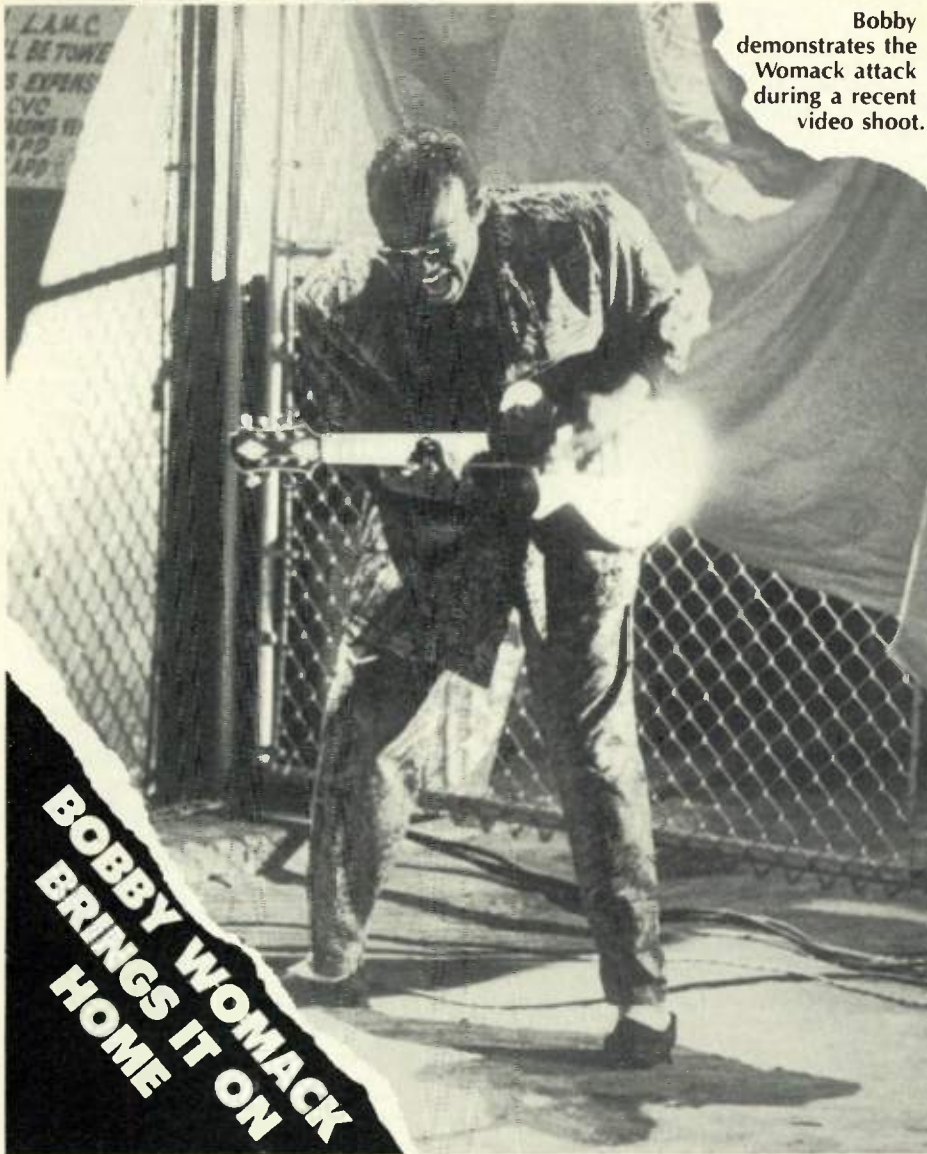
Soundcraft 800
26-Input
Console
• PCM 70 •

Roland Digital Grand Piano

213 • 655 • 0615

Betsy Annas

Bobby demonstrates the Womack attack during a recent video shoot.



BOBBY WOMACK BRINGS IT ON HOME

by Jim Maloney

Bobby Womack wasted little time breaking into music. As a kid in Cleveland, he and his four brothers had a gospel group that worked the same circuit as Sam Cooke's legendary Soul Stirrers. Cooke befriended the youngster and, when he took the plunge from the pulpit to the pop charts, hired Bobby as his guitarist. During Womack's three-year stay with Cooke, he and his brothers also recorded as the Valentinos on Cooke's Sar label. From their repertoire came both the Rolling Stones' first American hit, Womack's "It's All Over Now," and "Lookin' for a Love" (a 1972 biggie for the J. Geils Band). When Cooke was murdered in Los Angeles in 1964, Womack migrated to Memphis and cultivated a career as an ace session guitarist/songwriter at Chips Moman's American Studios, where he worked with Ray Charles, Aretha Franklin, Joe Tex, King Curtis, and Wilson Pickett. Womack supplied Pickett with some of his best late-Sixties material—tunes like "634-5789," "I'm a Midnight Mover," and "I'm in Love."

Womack enjoyed solo hits through the years on the Minit, Liberty, and United Art-

ists labels, and he predated today's rappers by opening many of his records with extended spoken intros. His compositions have been waxed by George Benson, Janis Joplin, Sly Stone, and Ron Wood. Earlier this year, Womack toured Japan for the first time, selling out every date. His third and latest MCA LP is *The Last Soul Singer*, and the first single is "Living in a Box," a song by an English pop group of the same name. The album's range is impressive—from the pulsating percussion of "... Box" to the stand-up bass ballad "A World Where No One Cries" to "Gina," which boasts a powerful Womack vocal that sounds like a blend of Levi Stubbs and Wilson Pickett, stoked by a screaming guitar.

Womack's voice is a gritty but graceful soul treasure. His key reference points are the subtle acrobatics of Sam Cooke and Pickett's banshee wail, with occasional flashes of James Brown, Joe Tex, Marvin Gaye, David Ruffin, and Al Green. His distinctive guitar style is rhythm-based, in the tradition of Pop Staples and Curtis Mayfield.

We met with the living legend recently and let him tell a little of his story—"the Womack way."

MC: When did you first encounter the cut "Living in a Box"?

WOMACK: Well, I was over in England doin' somethin' with Eric Clapton. The song came on the radio and I said to him, "Boy, that's a *bad* song. . . sounds like somethin' I'd do." Turns out the group was live at the station and I started listenin' to the interview. They were sayin', "Well, we were inspired to start the group by Bobby Womack. . . His song called "I Can Understand It" inspired us to do "Living in a Box." And I said, "God-damn! No wonder I like this song!"

MC: So how'd you end up in their video for the tune?

WOMACK: I decided to pull a gag on these guys, see? I call Ronnie Wood and he finds out they're shootin' a video on some street in London. So we get there and I see these guys walkin' down the street—one had a box on his head—and they were filmin'. So I started walkin' along with 'em. Now the people who are shootin' it are screamin', "Cut! Cut!" And the guy in the group looks at me and says, "Bobby Womack! *Goddamn!* Roll the tape!" So I walked down the street with these cats, singin' "Living in a Box." Box."

But those guys did somethin' I don't quite understand. I had put my vocals on a song for them called "So The Story Goes." I want to mention this now because I told other interviewers this thing was comin' out with me on it. But it didn't—and I don't know what happened. I just know that the way I did the song was totally listened to and copied. I don't know what made the group change their minds, or why they didn't at least tell me they were gonna lose my vocal. I haven't heard a thing about it from them. When I called to ask for a record, they said, "We're gettin' it right out to you—sounds great, too, Bobby." Did they think I wouldn't know it wasn't me? They just used my vocal as a guide—didn't tell me a thing about it!

MC: You cut "Living in a Box" for your new album, so at least we'll hear the real you there.

WOMACK: Yeah, I figured I could get a little deeper into the song's message. It's talkin' about people sleepin' in the streets—and people who shut their minds off. They live in a box, you know? Like some people don't even watch the news! They say, "News is horrible." I don't understand that—how can you not know what's goin' on around you? You wonder what's wrong with people. The country seems like it's gettin' out of control. You can't make all this stuff available—like violence on TV—and then say, "Man, what's wrong with this country?" You go to Europe and they'll be talkin' about a guy robbin' another guy. I'll say, "With what?" And they'll say, "He hit him with a rock." No guns. And in Japan? Man, you don't hear a horn blow. Guns and drugs? You better not talk about that stuff.

Of course, you can come to America and have everything you want. Woody and them used to talk about how New York restaurants and clubs stay open all night long. Next time I'd see him, he's talkin' about, "Bobby, I gotta get outta this city—I can't stop partying. I'm goin' back to England!" That's why so many musicians burn out. There's too much goin'

on here. . . You know, it seems like *anyone* can come to this country. People say, "All the bad people we don't want—we'll send 'em to America." I say, "America?! Why send 'em to America? We got enough bad people right here!" You couldn't send 'em to Japan or England—no way they'd allow that shit. Even the newspapers are different over in those countries. I mean, over there it's *big* news when some guy goes berserk and kills three people.

MC: Over here, it's on the gardening page.

WOMACK: Yeah—ain't that crazy?

MC: You were working recently in England with Ronnie Wood—was that for an album?

WOMACK: He told me, "Bobby, I got to go on a step now—do my own album. And I'm really takin' it seriously this time. Before, I always had that cushion [the Stones]. If Mick called, you dropped whatever else you were doin'." But this time, I think it's *really* over." That's what Woody told me. He said everybody in the group is fat but him—wallet-wise, you understand. I don't know whether they didn't give it up to him or he didn't take care of business or whatever—he's just not doin' as well as he'd like to do. Of course, *his* poor would be rich to me, you understand. The other guys—look at Charlie Watts. He can carry a 40-piece band around the world—*by himself!* He just loves playin' jazz, so he's gettin' his kick. I said, "Damn!" He said; "Bobby, I could do this for the rest of my life and never be broke. This is my dream."

MC: Now that Keith Richards has signed a solo deal with Virgin Records, will you be helping out on that project?

"The country seems like it's gettin' out of control. You go to Europe and they'll be talkin' about a guy robbin' another guy. I'll say, 'With what?' And they'll say, 'He hit him with a rock.' No guns. And in Japan? Man, you don't hear a horn blow. Guns and drugs? You better not talk about that stuff."

WOMACK: It's funny you mentioned that. 'Cause I was readin' *People* magazine where Keith said he was gettin' ready to go to Holland with Bobby Womack. And that was the first I heard of it, you see? [cracks up] He said, "I want Bobby Womack to do the vocals on my new album—cause he sings better than Mick anyday, anywhere." He probably just said that to piss Mick off, you know? So I call him up and say, "Hey, Keith—is that the way we're gonna negotiate? I'm gonna have to read *People* magazine?" He said, "No—I just wanted to see if you read it!" [laughs] So I hope to be doin' some work with him real soon.

MC: You began your career as a session guitarist with Chips Moman's American Studios in Memphis, right?

WOMACK: Yeah, that's where I started in the Sixties—first there, then down at Mus-

cle Shoals [Rick Hall's Fame Studios in Muscle Shoals, Alabama, where many of the finest soul and R&B sides were waxed.]

MC: I recently interviewed your old partner from those days, Wilson Pickett.

WOMACK: Really? Hey, I haven't seen my man in a *long* time. Tell me about him—is he still crazy? 'Cause he told me, "I'm, coolin' out, man. I'm gonna be real nice." [laughs] I saw a picture of him, and he looks good. Lemme ask you somethin'—what were you talkin' about with him? I'm just curious, 'cause I haven't talked to old Pickett in so long.

MC: He'd done a string of interviews that day—probably all about his new Motown album. I was hoping to get him to talk a bit about the old stuff—his Detroit days, the Falcons, early Stax. He did say that he thinks this is the time of the singer again. He wants to wake up all the great soul and R&B singers out there and get them recording again.

WOMACK: That's good. That's good that you knew about those things to ask him. Trouble with interviews, you can have people comin' up all day with the same old same old, you know? Like I get, "Who wrote 'It's All Over Now'?" I say, "C'mon, man—come up with somethin' else! Hit me with somethin' that'll make me *think!*" See, Pickett's roots are probably what he feels more like talkin' about. Maybe he feels he's done more yesterday than today. But you can't just focus on that—focus on the *artist*. You probably blew him away talkin' about that early shit, things cats don't usually talk to him about. You probably got him goin'.

USE THE BEST OR TURN THE PAGE

USE ONLY THE BEST EQUIPMENT.

USE ONLY THE BEST TAPE.

USE ONLY THE BEST VINYL.

USE NOVA RECORD

MANUFACTURING

CASSETTES • CDs • RECORDS • DAT

NOVA RECORD MANUFACTURING

3151 CAHUENGA BLVD. WEST SUITE 335

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90068

213-850-1567



PRESS WHERE THE MAJOR LABELS PRESS.

MC: Speaking of roots, you started playing guitar in Sam Cooke's band at age 16!

WOMACK: Yeah, I was in the stage band and on most of the records. I started playin' with him at the Apollo Theater in New York. That was my schoolin'—probably the best schoolin' I could have gotten. Sam didn't do drugs or any of that stuff. And I thought that if I could be like anybody, I would like to carry that kind of image.

MC: What kind of music do you think Sam would be doing today?

WOMACK: Man, I tell you—sometimes it's fearful when you see how crazy this business is. I would never want to see Sam caught up in this shit—as talented as he was, he just wouldn't be happy; I don't know how he'd handle it. He had so much success, it sometimes seemed like he didn't even have to fight for it. He'd just do his thing and—boom! To the top. Both sides. He had two-sided hits! A lot of the stuff happenin' today would probably have freaked him out, cause he did come from another school. I think he might have gone strictly into night-club or Vegas work. But who knows? He might've been out there rockin'!

MC: That's funny. That's exactly what Al Bell of Stax Records said about Otis Redding—that he'd probably be working a lot in Vegas.

WOMACK: I talked to Otis' brother, Roger, yesterday. I went down to visit Otis' wife a while back. It's weird—you sit in the living room, and his grave is right out in the front yard. They've got a beautiful place, with a big runway where he used to bring his plane in. His horses are runnin' all over the pro-

perty there, and they've grown so much hair on 'em that they look like big old bulls! They're wild horses now. One came by the window, just flyin'—and I said, "Damn! What was that?" She told me nobody'd gotten on them horses, or even been able to catch 'em, since Otis died. So they just run wild with their hair hangin' all over the place.

MC: What about your days with Pickett in the Sixties? Were you working for Atlantic Records when you started writing songs for him?

WOMACK: I was trying to get a deal with Atlantic, and I figured that if I started working with Pickett, he would help me out. Atlantic had already turned me down as a solo artist because they said I sounded too much like Sam Cooke. Of course, in later years, Jerry Wexler told me it was really because they thought it was a great combination—me writin' and Pickett singin'. He said, "Why should we record you and have you stop writing songs for him?" [laughs]

MC: I think that between the stuff you wrote and the stuff Don Covay wrote, that was some of Pickett's best material.

WOMACK: Covay—damn! I've got to call him, too! Will you stop callin' these names out, man? I'm gonna be a week on the phone callin' all my old partners after this! [laughs] Covay cut a song years ago with Joe Tex, Solomon Burke, Pickett, Ben E. King, and me. They'd all done a single years before under the name of the Soul Clan, but this was much later, just before Joe Tex died. Last I talked to Covay, he was still planning to put it out. It was probably next to impossi-

ble to get all the releases from everybody. Like Pickett—he'll say, "Yeah, let's do it!" Then he'll get in a bad mood and say, "Man, I ain't signin' no release! Take my damn voice offa that thing!" [cracks up]

But I am glad to see Pickett got a deal. Pickett is strong, he's a good artist. And, man, he had a string of hit records! Why should a guy like that not be out there with a record, you know? I used to always ask him: "Pickett—how come you never did get into the Motown plan? You were from Detroit." And he'd say, "Man, I got away!" 'But, actually, at the time Motown told him he was too raw for them. They were lookin' for another kind of thing back then.'

MC: You used to be famous for rapping in your songs. It's funny that so many people think it began in New York City a few years ago.

WOMACK: Yeah, rappin' became very popular, didn't it? Man, I used to rap so much, people would tease me. Mick Jagger would say, "Bobby, why you always got to talk? Just sing the song!" You know, I got that from gospel. We couldn't sing the song unless we first explained to the people what the song was about. That way, once we started to sing, everybody knew—cause once you got really emotional and started screamin', you couldn't understand a word we were sayin' no way!

MC: How big a band did you take with you when you toured Japan recently?

WOMACK: I carried too many [laughs] I carried four horns, two keyboards, drums, percussion, two guitars. My brother, Friendly—one of the original Valentinos—sings back-

25►

16-TRACK RECORDING THE AUDIO SUITE

AUDIO SWEETENING FOR VIDEO
MAC BASED MIDI-SMPTE SYNTH ROOM
LARGE ROOM, 3 ISOS (GREAT FOR LIVE BANDS)

OTARI MX-70, FOSTEX E2, SONY 5800
40-INPUT SOUNDWORKSHOP CONSOLE
MAC-PLUS, JAMBOX/4, FOSTEX 4030-35
YAMAHA RX-5, TX-7s, KX-88, SPX-90II
EMAX SAMPLER, ROLAND D50, MKS-20, SRV2000

STARTING FROM
\$25/HR
INCLUDING ENGINEER
(818) 241-9090

WE CAN'T GIVE ANY NAMES BUT WE'RE A VERY ESTABLISHED BAND

signed to a major label
and we're looking for the
following musicians:

- ★ Bass Guitarist ★
- ★ Rhythm Guitarist ★
- ★ Keyboard/Sax Player ★

(Must play Tenor & Soprano Sax)

ALL INFLUENCES OF JAZZ, R&B, FUNK AND ROCK
SEND TAPE, PHOTO & RESUME TO:

P.O. BOX 7304, SUITE 112
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91603

Jane's Addiction
Tyton

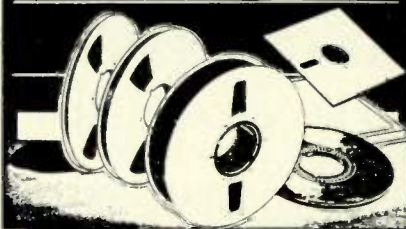
The Busboys
Eddie Murphy

Mojo Nixon

LA's BEST ARTISTS
are at
the
edge

24 Track Recording
Complete MIC Selection
Accurate Acoustical Design
Call Mark or Vic
for rates & information
(213) 291-5050

If You Have The Machine
We Got The Tape



PROJECT ONE A/V
213-464-2285
The Answer To All Your Tape Needs



MICHAEL CUERCIO KNOWS WHAT TIME IT IS



"I.R.S. didn't know how to market us at all," says the Three O'clock's leader. "Their idea of promotion was to give us posters and put them up around town on street corners. I think the total sum for promotion was around \$60.

by Tom Kidd

Michael Cuercio is widely accepted as the man who coined the term "Paisley Underground." To understand what the term means, one need only listen to the Bangles or Prince records of the last couple of years. Clearly, a great deal of money has been made off Sixties-influenced retro fashion. When I heard that Cuercio's Three O'Clock had left I.R.S. to sign with Prince's custom Paisley Park label—which has to be the ideal spot for this raspberry-beret band—the time seemed right to do some catching up.

How did the deal with Paisley Park come about?

We got out of our contract with I.R.S., and Paisley Park showed some interest. They came down to our show at the Palace, liked us, and signed us. Prince had been familiar with us for a very long time.

That was easy.
Very easy, yeah.

This will be your fourth album in the band's five-year existence. I hate to admit that the last one came and went before I could notice it.

It didn't get much push from the label. There was no advertising—I.R.S. didn't know how to market us at all. We're kind of the unknown Three O'Clock at the moment. People are always asking me, "So when is your new album coming out?" It was kind of a cult classic, though, I guess.

I.R.S. didn't give you much help, huh?

Their idea of promotion was to give us posters and put them up around town on

street corners. I think the total sum for promotion was around the massive sum of \$60. It was a very unhappy situation, but now we're very glad to be in our new home.

Do you still consider yourselves a retro band?

Oh no. The last album we did was actually very modern, in fact—very synthesized. The next one will have more guitars. We really haven't been psychedelic in a number of years.

Here's a good psychedelic question: What kind of reptile do you feel you have most in common with?

Do you want me to answer this? [*Thinks.*] An alligator. That's a reptile, isn't it? A big reptile.

Why an alligator?
Because it's so misunderstood.

You consider yourself misunderstood? Is that personally or professionally?
Personally.

Why?
People wouldn't understand.

Do you have any new songs that you're particularly excited about?

After you've been playing music for a certain amount of time, and you've been writing... Sure, there are certain songs that you like more than others, but I'm always excited about everything.

Which of your songs do you feel should've been hits?

I never expected any of them [to break out]. Not because of the way they were, but

because of the circumstances they were under. For instance, independent stuff like "Jet Fighter" I thought could have done a little bit better, but when you're on an independent label, how far can they take you?

So who is in the band nowadays?

Just the three of us: Danny Benair, Michael Mariano, and myself. Three in the Three O'Clock. We had a guitar player who left in '85. For the rest of that year and '86 we went through guitar players. It never worked out, for one reason or another. We just decided we'd go on as the three of us and make our next record and have people we knew and were competent fill in. When we play out, we just have someone fill in who's not really a member.

The Duran Duran syndrome.

Exactly. A-ha also does that.

Who do you see yourself fitting in with? Musically? Oh, anyone from Prince to Korsikoff.

That's weird, Michael. Have you met Prince?

No.

Any plans to cover one of his tunes? That worked pretty well for your friends the Bangles.

Oh yeah, that's a definite possibility. We haven't gone into the studio yet. [*Recording began in mid-August.*] We still have a lot of preparation to do.

How do you manage to keep a band together when you live in the South Bay and the rest of the guys live in the Valley?

That's a good question. I'm into driving, I guess. I couldn't find anybody around here, and you've got to go where the people are.

Speaking of traveling, will you be touring in support of the new album?

I'm pretty sure we will. You know, we didn't tour after the last album. I.R.S. wouldn't give us any tour money.

Really? That must have killed the album right there.

Oh, exactly.

When will the new album be out?

After the first of the year.

Anything else you'd like to throw in? I've been requested to keep this short.

Just that we're looking forward to having fun and getting the new record recorded. And I'd like to wish everybody a happy Christmas. ■



**WE TOTALLY GUARANTEE YOU A NEW LOOK
ALL APPOINTMENTS ARE ALWAYS
KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**

NEED MORE HAIR?

INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE & OPPORTUNITY WITH

LIQUID SKIN, HAIR WEAVING/EXTENSIONS

IT FEELS AND LOOKS LIKE THE HAIR YOU WERE BORN WITH

YOU WOULD BE SURPRISED HOW MANY ENTERTAINERS YOU KNOW WEAR OUR SYSTEMS

No surgery, no pain, no side effects, only naturally good looking hair designed just for you. Liquid Skin is the new medically approved process for semi-permanent hair replacement. You'll never notice anyone wearing it because it's absolutely undetectable. You'll forget you have it on because it's so comfortable.

\$100 GIFT CERTIFICATE

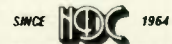
TO ALL MUSIC CONNECTION READERS

\$100 off the price of the Liquid Skin hair replacement process. Offer good through December 30, 1987. Send in this coupon or call the location nearest you for a Free Consultation. Or ask for our free information brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

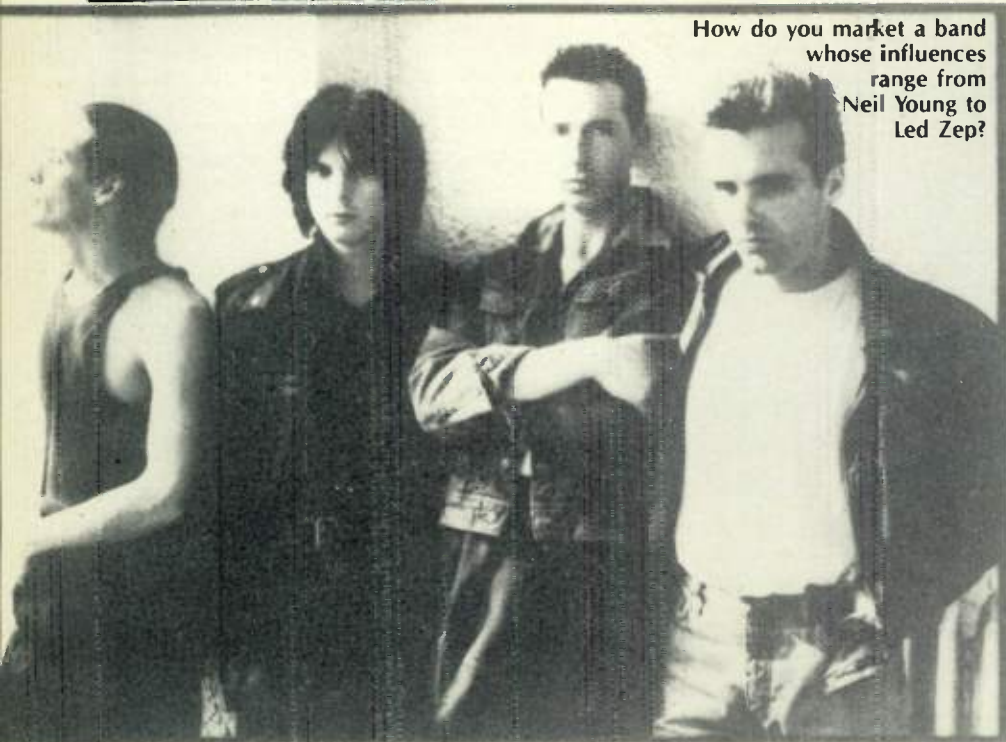
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____



B.J. HAIR DESIGN CENTERS, INC.

1320 N. HIGHLAND AVE., HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

(213) 652-2693



How do you market a band whose influences range from Neil Young to Led Zep?

54.40 × 2 LP = ?

by Randal A. Case

There's something exciting about Vancouver-based 54.40. The band tends to blend acoustic and electric elements, utilizing the stylized singing of Neil Osborne over hypnotically locked bass-and-drums, unusually reserved electric guitar, an occasional acoustic guitar, piano, trumpet—and on their new LP, synthesizer and strings. It's a refreshing, striking sound from a refreshing, striking band.

The main theme of the 54.40 story is perseverance. Inspired by Vancouver's thriving punk scene in the late Seventies, soon-to-be-bassist Brad Merritt "realized that music was something I could do." He enlisted the aid of old school chum Neil Osborne, and the novice band—featuring Merritt, singer/guitarist/lyricist Osborne, drummer Matt Johnson, and Phil Comparelli on guitar and horns—gave its first live performance New Year's Eve, 1981.

"You have to realize that even though the band existed in '81, initially we hadn't thought of approaching labels," explains 54.40's co-manager Allen Moy. (Moy represents the group along with fellow Vancouverite Keith Porteous). "In the beginning, we wanted to establish the band. We got major label interest for the first time in 1984. Through an unsolicited tape, CBS got interested."

In between the CBS "interest" and the eventual deal with Warner Bros. (which signed the band in early 1986), 54.40 touched base with virtually every major American label and a pile of independents. Offers Merritt: "At one point, A&M had us in [the studio] doing demos. Then, later, we seemed close to having a deal with Capitol, which never happened."

The band's first album for WB, which

came out in June 1986, was plagued by bad timing: Under intense media scrutiny, Warners had joined the other major labels in pulling the plug on independent record promoters. The acts hurt most by that move were newer, "alternative" bands. The LP sold a modest 45,000 units.

Moy readily admits that the "cryptic" album artwork didn't help sales much. And it's worth noting that the LP—which had more than its share of impressive moments artistically—was nonetheless self-produced, with Dave Jerden coming in only after the fact to remix and smooth out rough edges. Jerden was on hand to lend his expertise from the start with the new *Show Me*, happily.

"Dave Jerden's worked with a wide range of artists—Eno, Bill Laswell, the Stones, and tons of others," says Merritt. "We're really excited at having had the chance to work with him as our producer. He doesn't impose himself on an act; he listens to what a band's all about and then tries to bring out their best."

For obvious reasons, band and management decided to record the new album in L.A. They used Hollywood's Eldorado studios (Jerden's home base), which Moy notes was the first recording facility in North America built specifically to record rock & roll.

Asked if making their new LP here rather than in Vancouver altered the band's recorded sound, Merritt nods and says: "It has, but not for obvious reasons. We've all been living together in one house here, which I think has affected it."

"Back home the group has separate lives," clarifies Moy. "This situation forces everybody to look at what this record is all

about. In the morning, while you're having breakfast, you're talking about what you recorded last night. So it's much... closer."

"Neil calls it 'Record Camp,'" Merritt adds with a grin.

During the preparation of this article, MC was invited by Warner Bros. to lunch with 54.40's enigmatic lead singer Neil Osborne and lead guitarist Phil Comparelli. The striking Osborne (he has impossibly pale skin and jet-black hair), seemed much more at ease talking about social issues and global politics than music; he was articulate and well-informed. While it was a sparkling chat, little in the way of music was discussed.

The person responsible for bringing 54.40 to the attention of Warner Bros. was A&R exec Kevin Laffey. (Officially, the group was signed by both Laffey and Felix Chamberlain.) "In 1984," says Laffey, "I was at Poo-Bah's in Pasadena and bought 54.40's [self-produced Canadian release] *Set the Fire*. There was a dark sensitivity to it, a sense of intrigue to the voice and lyrics. And the music had that edge—a great sense of conviction."

Artistic merits notwithstanding, what's Warners doing this time out to make sure 54.40's new LP won't fall through the cracks like their last album did?

"We've learned a lot from the past," Laffey stresses. "The band wanted a certain mystique with the last LP, so we didn't show them on the cover. This time we brought in a noted artistic photographer who conveys what the band's about without being crass.

"We've concentrated first and foremost on making a great record—we did everything it took, and it was our top priority. And remember that the label, unlike when the first [Warner Bros.] album was released, now has an entire alternative marketing staff. So we'll make sure all the little mom & pop music stores are involved. We intend to heavily promote 'Walk in Line' [the LP's first single] to college and alternative stations, then cross to AOR."

At this point in the conversation, the reporter respectfully offers that another track from the LP, the ominously catchy "One Gun," would make a tremendous single. Laffey listens intently to the argument, then says: "You know, in a very classic sense, Randy, this is an album band. It reminds me of early-Seventies rock bands with Eighties sensibilities—the ones that had that post-Sixties idealism and charm. 54.40's influences range from Neil Young to Led Zepelin. But this album is a conceptual one—it's meant to be listened to as a whole."

Oh yes, before we forget: 54.40's name comes from a campaign slogan used by the 19th Century U.S. President James Polk. "[Polk] tried to excite the population in his presidential campaign with an old Spanish claim which would give [the United States] up to the 54th [degree], 40th minute [latitude], all the way across [North America]," Osborne once tried to explain. "He had this campaign slogan, '54.40 or fight!' He won, but he didn't do it. A typical campaign promise broken."

If their label's promise to push and promote the band isn't broken, 54.40 has a solid shot at expanding the borders of its audiences. ■

◀22 Bobby Womack

ground. I told him, "Man, we ought to put the old group together." Then I found out that ABKCO, Allen Klein's company, is gettin' ready to re-release our original version of "It's All Over Now." He's puttin' it out with all of our songs from those same sessions. Klein told me: "Bobby, watch what I do with this. You know why? 'Cause you guys had sold over 400,000 copies when Mick and them called and said they wanted to cut "It's All Over Now." So I immediately stopped your record"—he had the publishing on that song—" 'cause I knew I could make more money with the Stones." It's funny, the Valentinos' name got around from the Stones always talking about the song, but very few people have actually heard our original version. Now they will, and I think it'll be a hit. I mean, if a record was big 20 years ago, why can't you bring it out again today? You've got CD. Let this generation hear it and see what they think. I asked my son, "What do you like about Ben E. King's 'Stand By Me'?" He said, "Man, that's a great record!" I told him that record was out when I was a kid! He couldn't believe it. All they did was release it again—they didn't recut it!

MC: Who were your heroes and influences on guitar?

WOMACK: A big part of my style on guitar—believe it or not—came from a country & western piano player named Floyd Cramer. I tried to take what he did on piano and execute it through the guitar. I tried to play the *kind* of notes he played on my guitar. I really used to love the way he played. People say, "Man, you're *funky*—who'd you listen to?" I tell them, and they

go, "FLOYD CRAMER?!" They can't understand where his thing and my thing came together. But I listened to everything he did.

MC: What about vocalists?

WOMACK: I listened to a lot of gospel. One of my favorite singers was a guy named Archie Brownlee, the lead singer with the Five Blind Boys. And of course, Sam Cooke with the Soul Stirrers. Archie used to just kick Sam's ass onstage! When Archie would start to singin', those who wouldn't cry would jump up and run out. They just couldn't take it. This cat was *bad*. God blessed him with such a voice—clear as a bell and he could hold notes forever.

MC: What did you do after Sam died? Did you start right into session work?

WOMACK: After Sam passed, I wrote for a while for Ray Charles before deciding to do my own thing. And when I started to sing my songs, it seemed like Sam's voice would come out of nowhere and *into* my voice or somethin'. I started hittin' all his runs; I couldn't help it. People would say, "He sounds like Sam." And I didn't like that because I knew there was only one Sam, plus I wanted them to recognize me as *me*. But they'd say, "Well, he was his guitar player; what'd you expect? That's probably all he knows." When I started working with Pickett, people would say, "Damn! Bobby sounds like Pickett sometimes and Sam other times." So I wondered when I was gonna sound like *me*, you know? [laughs] What I did was take the two of 'em, mix 'em up real good, and now they say it's Womack.

See, when I was writin' songs for Pickett, he was actually doin' them the way I would

have if I was cuttin' 'em. I'd do the demos for him and he'd say, "Man, why you gotta keep goin' up on that note?" I'd say, "That's the secret to the thing, man—that's the hook. It's gotta go like that." He'd say, "Aw, man—I don't want to go up there—I wanna go down." And he'd argue and argue, but he'd do it.

MC: Any particular session stand out as special?

WOMACK: One of the most inspirational albums that I had the chance to be involved with was Janis Joplin's *Pearl*. That was such an interesting album. And I found *her* to be very interesting, too. I'd just met her but I felt like I'd known her such a long time.

MC: You recorded the last bit for that LP on the night she died, right?

WOMACK: That's right. We had turned around and gone back to the studio. The band had left and the engineer was on his way out the door. She made him go back in with us and we cut [sings] "Oh Lord, won't you buy me a Mercedes Benz . . ." Just me and her on acoustic. They dropped the band in two days later because she died that night. That was the last thing she recorded. That was a tough blow, because she had told me she wanted me to be heard more, and she was going to take me on tour with her—on her big tour, you know? But she also wanted *me* to take *her* on tour. She wanted to do like a black tour—all black places. She complained that people always said she tried to sing like Tina Turner. She'd say, "I never tried to sound like Tina—I sound like Janis!" And I'd say, "Well, they told me I tried to sing like Sam Cooke!" [laughs] ■

You know how low-quality tape winds up, right?

Why be bothered with it?

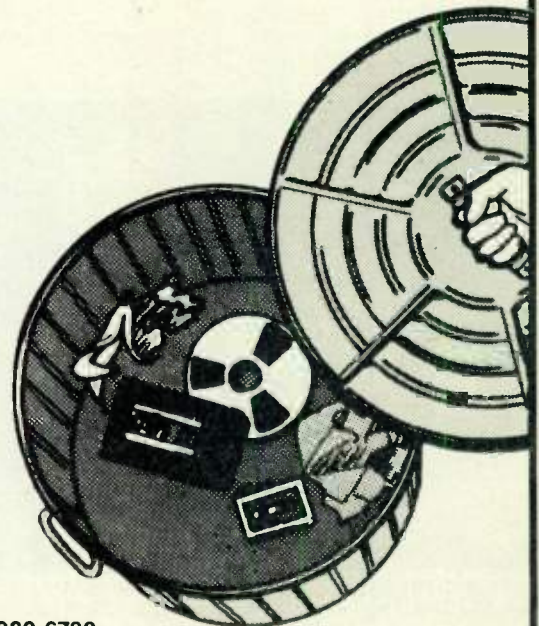
Count on United Group—manufacturers of expertly wound, highest quality *custom loaded* and *custom length* video and audio cassettes . . . and more! Authorized distributors of:

- AMPEX
- SCOTCH/3M
- TDK
- BASF
- CAPITOL
- TEAC/TASCAM
- DISCWASHER
- AUDIOLAB

Forget garbage forever! For more information call or write:



6855 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, CA 91605 • In California: 818/980-6700
Toll Free: 1-800/247-8606 • To call from outside California: 1-800/433-4271





VU Readings

by Jim Maloney

ARDENT: The Memphis complex recently welcomed George Thorogood & the Delaware Destroyers, cutting and mixing their new Rounder/EMI album with producer/engineer Terry Manning. . . Enigma band Velvet Elvis was in with producer Mitch Easter. . . ZZ Top producer/manager Bill Ham has been in remixing the Texas trio's early LPs for CD release, with Joe Hardy at the board. . . Joanna Jacobs wrapped up her PolyGram debut with the help of producer Eli Ball and engineer John Hampton.

THE ENTERPRISE: Los Lobos recently visited the Burbank super-studio to work on a *La Bamba* remix with producer Steve Douglas. . . Producer Richie Zito returned to work on a new PolyGram project for New Frontier. . . Virgin Records artist Boy George was in mixing down material for the upcoming feature film, *Hiding Out*, with producer Paul Fox.

KREN: The Hollywood facility hosted Olivia Newton-John, in to do vocals for her upcoming album with producer Davitt Sigerson(!) and engineer Beverly Jones. . . Merle Haggard's latest album was mixed by producers Haggard and Ken Sue-

sov; engineers were Suesov and John Nowland, assisted by Russell Bracher. . . Cash McCall was in cutting tracks for a new album with producer Richard Egizi and engineer Hank Cicalo.

IGNITED PRODUCTIONS: This newly opened production/publishing, computerized midi-recording, and post-production facility in Hollywood (got that?) is already full of clients. Producer Steve Diamond was in remixing a tune written by himself, Micky Thomas and Craig Chaquico for Starship. Ignited's Paul Klingberg engineered the session. . . Producer Mark Goldenberg was in producing and mixing a commercial for Sansui Electronics. . . Heart guitarist Howard Lease was in working on a movie soundtrack. Sterling Crew programmed the Fairlight III, Greg Bertheld did all the other MIDI programming, and Paul Klingberg was at the board.

PREFERRED SOUND: The 24-track audio/video facility, located in Woodland Hills has been hosting Corey Lerios (Pablo Cruise), who is producing, recording, and overdubbing the music score for the *O'Hara* television series. [*Is that still on?—Ed.*] Producer David Devore was in to mix REO Speedwagon's Westwood One broadcast. Scotti Bros./CBS artist Robert Tepper was in to overdub his upcoming album with producer Joe Chiccarelli.

SOUND IMAGE: The North Hollywood facility recently hosted Atlantic Records artist Dorie Pride, who was tracking with producer Kamau Peterson and engineer Conley Abrams. . . Motown artist/producer Garry Glenn was in cutting tracks for Warner Bros. Music, with Abrams at the board. . . Mike Pinera and Scott Hitchings were in working on the song "Rock Across America" for the California Bicentennial Committee, with John Henning at the controls.

Music Visuals by Billy Cioffi

HAIL! HAIL! ROCK 'N' ROLL

The word "genius" is overused and over-bestowed in all phases of art. Still, it's difficult to refer to Chuck Berry's contribution to our culture without invoking that much abused term. In Taylor Hackford's rock-u-mentary *Hail! Hail! Rock 'n' Roll*, the impossible enigma that is Chuck Berry is explored, and still the surface of rock & roll's first and greatest linguistic poet remains barely scratched. Berry is absolutely impenetrable—and it's not that the camera and Hackford aren't trying. Berry glad-hands, waxes charmingly about his rock & roll rapture, and every so often allows the camera to catch a little peek at the inside of the crypt and the demon who lives there in reptilian splendor. That Berry is a profound musical and literary artist is beyond dispute; I would argue, in fact, that he's a better lyricist than he is a musician. From a purely technical standpoint, every guitar player in the movie blows him off the stage—that's no great surprise. When one goes to see Berry perform, the band invariably takes the blame for Chuck's not being rock & roll godhead—but it doesn't really matter, because these days it's the idea of Chuck Berry that brings the people to his shows.

Keith Richards discovered that fact when Berry literally turned some of the rock world's *creme de la creme* into just another sloppy pick-up band. There is one scene (I won't give it away) which should put the fear of God into any musician who has ever worked for or around Berry. I have, and I'm here to tell you—it's all true!

Hackford's film eloquently explains that there is no figuring this guy out. He is classic, one of a kind. Berry is that honest-to-God mixture of genius, fraud, and prophet that epitomizes the artist. I guess the idea is, everybody has the potential to be as bad as they can be good. I didn't believe a word Chuck said in the film, but that's okay, because Berry is a guy who created himself, and he continues to remain true to his own wacky code of ethics. He is bad, but he is the king of his own world—and even if somebody puts his black ass in jail, he is now and evermore shall be Chuck Berry. It's nice to be king, and others must play to the king's rules. But like any ruler of his own world, Berry is quite reluctant to discuss his defeats. Even Keith, the crown prince, has gotta do what the king says—otherwise it's thunder and lightning. The best part of all is, the prince cops readily to it.

Coincidentally, I had occasion to see the old Alan Freed film *Rock Rock Rock* a few days after I'd seen *Hail! Hail!* In it, a white-suited Berry lip-syncs "You Can't Catch Me" against a black background, and he's absolutely riveting. Berry is the real thing; he invented it and he's entitled (or condemned, depending



on how you view it) to ride his own wave till the very end.

What pulls *Hail! Hail!* above most other films of this type is that it makes no excuses for the behavior of its subject. Berry is there, warts and all, for all the whole world to see. The film makes a great case against putting living icons on a pedestal of any kind. Berry flimflams his way, waxing semi-poetic about his music and all that—but like all "naturals," it's hard for him to communicate where it all comes from. I don't think he really knows or cares in the first place. It's necessary for great artists to also be great cons, and Berry is no exception.

In one amazing scene, he practically yanks his wife out from in front of the camera while she's attempting to say nice things about the couple's surprising long-term relationship. The viewer finds himself scratching his head, thinking, "Why on earth did he do that?" Did Berry even know himself?! It's obvious Chuck loves power and all the things it brings, but I wonder whether Berry has even come close to his creative potential.

Hackford is brilliant at capturing the dynamics of a musical group during the rehearsal scenes, and he's particularly honest in showing Berry's own stubbornness, which is confusingly self-defeating.

I don't really think that Hackford ever thought he was going to get a particularly revealing portrait of this truly mysterious man. He just basically turned the camera on and let us watch it go down. I'm sure there are reams of film on the cutting-room floor that are vicious. Wisely, the director chose to just give us a glimpse of the dark side. There's enough to show how difficult this guy can be, but not enough to make you dislike him. If anything, it's amusing to watch Richards get pushed around by his idol and spiritual mentor. *Nobody* is immune to Chuck's wrath.

The title of the film says it all for me: *Hail! Richards, Hail! Hackford, and Hail! to you, Mr Berry!* It goes to show you can never tell. ■



MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS: The production team of Jerry Knight & Aaron Zigman (the Jets, Dionne Warwick, Natalie Cole, and—currently—Jermaine Jackson) was recently at L.A.'s Elumba Studios producing a Howard Hewett/Stacy Lattisaw remake of the Marvin Gaye/Tammi Terrell classic "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" for Lattisaw's upcoming Motown LP. Shown (from left) are Hewett, Knight, Lattisaw, Zigman.



DIGITAL CHROMATINA

JTG of Nashville has introduced the Digital Chromatina tuner, which works well with any instrument, even the human voice.

This tuner is unique because it accurately indicates deviation from perfect pitch in "cents" (there are 100 cents between half-steps). So when a note is played, the chromatic section of the unit indicates the note played or the nearest "in tune" note played. The tuner will then show "+" or "-" to tell you

if the note is sharp or flat, respectively, of perfect pitch (A = 440 Hz. reference). The tuner will then display the number of cents deviation.

The Digital Chromatina is battery-operated and features an energy-saving, electro-luminescent, liquid-crystal display that allows tuning in dimly lit places. This fully automatic unit retails for \$132.95 and carries a one-year warranty. For more info, call JTG of Nashville at (615) 329-3036.



ROLAND'S D-550: RACK-MOUNTED D-50

The D-550 Linear Synthesizer module is the same unique synthesizer as the D-50, introduced by Roland early this year. (See New Toys, April 20). Nowadays it is almost axiomatic that once a company brings out a new keyboard synth, a module version appears two to three months later. So the D-550 is a D-50 in a box.

The D-550 has the same on-board digital signal-processing circuitry as the D-50: namely, a programmable two-band parametric equalizer, four stereo choruses for each of the 128 tones, and a 16-bit digital reverb and delay for each of the 64 patch memories.

When I first listened to the D-550, I was impressed because even the factory patches sounded "studio-processed" right off. You may want to use the reverb/delay defeat switch to investigate the patch sound itself.

Roland may be starting a trend with the new M-256D memory cards, each capable of storing 64 patches. The M-256D stores 32K bytes of data in a format the size of a credit card. I could see a synth player coming to the gig with a wallet full of these things and trading them like baseball cards.

Like the D-50, the D-550 uses a bright 40-character LCD display to prompt the player through all the menus. A smart adjunct to the D-550 would be the PG-1000 external programmer for quick patch editing. I prefer this method of programming over the parameter/select methods in most new synths since all parameters are simultaneously displayed, and you can change two parameters at the same time.

At \$1695, the D-550 is a good addition to the synth rack. From RolandCorp US, (213) 685-5141.

THE COILER BY R&R AUDIO PRODUCTS

Here's a nifty little gadget for guitar players. The Coiler is a retractable instrument cable that solves the problems of knots and tangles by providing 20 feet of double-shielded pro-audio cable on a self-rewinding spool.

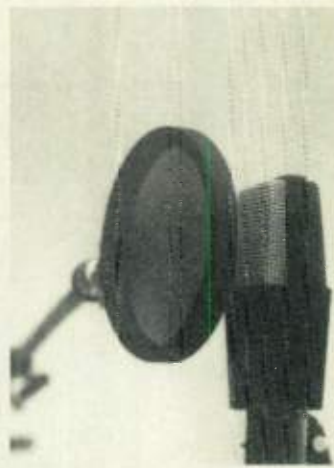
The ratchet mechanism causes the cable to lock to any desired length and retract into the spool when a slight tug is given to the cable. It mounts anywhere with Velcro, is made of high-impact plastic, and has a three-year warranty. The Coiler sells for \$34.95 retail. More info, call (814) 764-5289.



POPPER STOPPER

The Popper Stopper is a new, low priced (\$14.95) windscreens for studio use. The Stopper will effectively reduce most or all of the percussive energy contained in the wind blast often made when "B" and "P" sounds are sung or spoken into a studio microphone. The Popper Stopper is a welcome relief from the ordinary coat hanger/panty hose contraptions that are often used to prevent wind from hitting the mic.

The Popper comes in three-, four- and six-inch diameters; a gooseneck extension is offered as an optional accessory. If you would like to order one, call (818) 997-2847 or (818) 789-7262.



A PAIR FROM PIGNOSE

Pignose may not be the newest toy around, but the introduction of the 30/60 amp may be new to most of us. The original is a small battery-powered amp that has the snout of a pig for a volume control; and the 30/60 amp is its big-brother successor. The 30/60 is versatile enough for the studio, powerful enough for small clubs, and portable enough to go anywhere for rehearsals or last-minute jams.

Although completely solid-state, the 30/60 is said to have a "classic tube" distortion sound while still maintaining a quiet reliability. Features include separate volume and master volume controls, two inputs, line output for direct-studio recording, and an effects-send-and-receive capability.

The unit is rated at 30 watts RMS or 60 watts peak. A twelve-inch speaker is used, and the amp

weighs in at 24 lbs. The pigskin-covered cabinet measures 16" x 9" x 17". The 30/60 sells for \$269.

Now let's talk about the legendary 7-100 Pignose guitar amp. Selling at the inflation-fighting price of \$99.95, the 7-100 still holds a special place for guitarists—even in this age of hi-tech electronics. The 7 is a truly portable amp, operating on either six (AA) penlight batteries or a nine-volt AC adapter. The Pignose never outlives its usefulness as a faithful and dependable traveling practice/recording amplifier. Many guitarists use the Pig as a preamp for a bigger unit, as the pig has a preamp out jack. I own an early Pignose amp that's battery-powered only and has no preamp out; it also has a rubber snout. I must say that the new ones are a lot better—except I really like that rubber snout. More info? Call (213) 770-4444. (Oink, oink.)

Reviews

Concerts



Cecil Taylor is without peer as an innovator, but his music is not for everyone.

Cecil Taylor

Variety Arts Theatre
Los Angeles

For over three decades, pianist Cecil Taylor has been the most innovative force in the jazz avant-garde. Shunned for years by conservative jazz critics and listeners alike, the explosive virtuoso has always refused to compromise his music, and there remains in his "style" a purity rarely found in today's fused-up jazz. After long periods of forced inactivity due to lack of gigs, Taylor finally found a strong audience in Europe during the Seventies, and more recently, a small but dedicated group of openeared followers in the U.S.

Taylor made an extremely rare L.A. appearance recently at a concert co-sponsored by the L.A. Contemporary Exhibitions, the Independent Composers Association, and the Variety Arts Center. His quintet consisted of violinist Leroy Jenkins (taking the place of the late. lamented altoist Jimmy Lyons, who was with Taylor for 26 years), marimba player Thurman Barker, long-time bassist William Parker, and drummer Freddie Waits. Together they performed one uninterrupted (mostly atonal) improvisation for approximately 90 minutes. The opening was pretty weird, as the musicians (in pitch darkness) made vocal and percussive sounds for about ten minutes before settling at their instruments. As the lights were

turned on, the quintet began to play with great fury. Jenkins' expressive violin was the highest voice in the ensemble, but Taylor was the obvious leader. He played the piano like a drum set, making full use of the keyboard as he poured forth constant explosions of notes, and he initiated rhythmic patterns that were echoed and built on by Waits—who had the most difficult job of Taylor's sidemen (he handled it brilliantly). Barker's marimbas were slightly undermined (especially in the lower register) but added a softness to the powerful sound, while Parker's bass was a constant force in the dynamic music.

After listening to Taylor's records for years, I found it utterly fascinating to actually see how he gets such unique sounds. His remarkable speed and limitless energy always prove too much for some concertgoers (who depart early), but the way he creates percussive patterns (sometimes banging with his elbows) and even imitates a slide trombone (quickly "bending" notes on the piano) has to be seen to be fully appreciated. There were some relatively quiet moments, but much of this performance bordered on the ferocious, concluding with more otherworldly vocal sounds.

A ten-minute standing ovation was not slowed by a curtain call. Finally, Taylor played a brief solo encore, alternating ballad phrases with explosive outbursts; it was

brief but quite fulfilling. If only Los Angeles would more frequently support artists of Cecil Taylor's stature so appearances by the true giants of improvised music would not be such a rarity.—Scott Yanow

David Bowie

The Sports Arena
Los Angeles

Live, David Bowie has always given excellent value for money, and on this, the last night of the North American leg of his *Glass Spider* world tour, rock's consummate showman was in better form than ever. For close to three hours, he transfixed an adoring, sold-out house with a colorful, physical, dreamlike stage show that combined all the performer's theatrical instincts with some polished but gritty rock & roll.

Bowie's detractors have long argued that such instincts have interfered with his music, and that the image has always been more important than the songs. But Bowie's vision always encompassed theatre, dance, and mime, and this current tour, albeit his most ambitious ever, is merely the logical synthesis of all those images and influences, stretching from his present "healthy" street look all the way back through the Thin White Duke and Aladdin Sane to Ziggy Stardust, the original glitter space-freak.

So it was only appropriate that he first appeared from beneath the giant spider set, dangling on a trapeze-like chair that slowly lowered him to earth and into the title track. Sounding vocally strong and backed by a red-hot band that includes longtime associate Carlos Alomar as well as guitar-hero Peter Frampton, Bowie performed most of the new album as well as such classics as "Fame," "Let's Dance," "Heroes," "China Girl," and "Modern Love."

At times, the show seemed almost too busy, too elaborately choreographed, as constant costume changes, a dazzling light show, and a half-dozen dancers competed for attention on the futuristic stage set and the two giant video screens mounted on either side of the spider. But that's a small complaint when measured against the overall triumph of this spectacle. And even at its most frenetic, there was never any doubt as to who was the most charismatic presence onstage. Another big step in the continuing evolution of David Bowie.

—Ian Blair

Motley Crue

Whitesnake

The Forum
Inglewood

Usually, when a drum solo is the high point of a concert, you're in trouble. But this wasn't a run-of-the-mill drum solo. It was a great-rock

& roll-drummer-spinning-upside-down-way-above-the audience drum solo that left the crowd grinning from ear to ear. [That sounds physically impossible, Turman—how can a crowd grin from ear to ear?!—Ed.]

As for the rest of Motley Crue's set, well, Spinal Tap couldn't have done any better. After a slightly sluggish beginning, the Crue's fast-paced, well-arranged fourth number, "Looks That Kill," kicked in mightily, as did "10 Seconds To Love." Their ballad, "Home Sweet Home," was simply too corny for my tastes—I prefer the band's hard teen-rock anthems—like "Wild Side" from *Girls, Girls, Girls* or the scorching, insistent "Shout at the Devil."

Midway through the set came the non-musical highpoint and the musical lowpoint. Tommy Lee's amazing drum kit elevates about 10 feet off the ground, then spins forward, backward, and sideways while a grinning, strapped-down Lee continues to pound the skins—a very cool trick from a very talented drummer. Mick Mars' subsequent guitar solo, however, provided further proof, that though the Crue have some extremely strong songs, gimmicks, a good sound, and certainly exemplify adolescent rebellion and coolness, musician-ship is not their forte.

The Crue's version of "Smokin in the Boys Room" was adequate, which is more than can be said for their other cover attempts. On "Jailhouse Rock," Vince Neil sang like Mickey Mouse on speed, and when some Ratt 'n' rollers joined the Crue, well, things went from not-so-hot to dreadful. The *encore/jam/medley* of "Helter Skelter," "Highway to Hell," "Walk This Way," and "Rock & Roll" was a cool idea that would have been effective in the hands of talented, well-rehearsed musicians; as "performed" by the Crue, though, it was a helter-skelter mishmash.

The grand finale of "Girls, Girls, Girls," featuring a giant blow-up Harley cycle and red balloons dropping from the ceiling, was impressive, fun, and loud—but again, more show than substance.

Opens Whitesnake, however, were more substance than show. Unfortunately, the perfect vocals of David Coverdale and great playing from guitarist Viv Campbell and drummer Tommy Aldridge made for a homogenized sound. There was simply no looseness or sense of excitement, though Coverdale is certainly an amusing and personable frontman, and the band's Zeppelin-like approach is powerful.

If only Whitesnake's musician-ship and the Crue's attitude and energy could be combined, we'd have a supergroup for the late Eighties. But hey, don't listen to me: Both bands got a great response—and though I get paid (sort of) to be critical—I still managed to have a good time.

—Katherine Turman

Reviews

Albums



Rosie Flores

Rosie Flores
Reprise

If ever there was a Hometown Girl Makes Good story waiting to hit print, it's the one about Rosie Flores. That she was destined to be a major and lasting star has been frustratingly obvious to anyone who's seen her shows; the problem was, few people outside Southern California or Texas knew about her.

Now, with a little luck, a little time, a little touring (and a little promotional help from Warner Reprise), her debut LP should broaden Flores' audience not only to all U.S. borders but beyond them.

The album is so bursting with strong material, the real challenge to her label may be in deciding the order in which to release the singles! Of the ten tracks, most should be familiar to local fans. James Intveld's "Crying Over You" is deservedly the first single: It's a "sad song" whose swinging melody underscores the truth that broken hearts do indeed mend. Harlan Howard's "God May Forgive You (But I Won't)" has been a consistent crowd-pleaser in Flores' sets and would seem a prime target for the country charts. The vocal interpretation here is as honest, hard-hitting, and heart-tugging as it is live—a feat seldom captured on vinyl even by a producer as talented as Pete Anderson. The ballad "Somebody Loses, Somebody Wins" is another cut that should be "singled" out, great as it is with another exceptional vocal in both the Flores' lead and Intveld's harmony. Ditto Freddie Hart's old "Lovin' in Vain," an almost-single last spring and a should-be for the future.

The rest of the material is no less memorable. "Midnight to Moonlight," a Flores / Intveld collaboration, first appeared in such a different form on the Screamin' Sirens' *Fiesta*. Here it's arranged as a traditional Mexican waltz featuring gorgeous accordion from Los Lobos' David Hidalgo and some lovely (uncredited) acoustic guitar. An inspired treatment. Similarly, Greg Leisz adds steely touches to the electric Celtic / military strains of Flores' "Heart Beats to a Different Drum" that will delight the

close listener. (For my money, this is still the best song Flores has written to date.)

The instrumental performances—from lead guitarist Billy Bremner, Intveld on a variety of basses, Leisz on pedal and lap steels and dobro, and Donald Lindley and Jeff Donovan on drums—are every bit as strong as the material, right down the line.

But, given all that, it's the singing that will sell this album. Rosie Flores is simply one of the bravest singers there is: She lets down her guard completely, trusting the listener to connect with all the vulnerability and conviction she offers. She brings total commitment to every song, whether singing to a packed concert hall or six people in a small club. (And just a couple of years ago, it was more often the latter.) I've watched people come up to her after shows, clutching their fists to their chests, and confiding, "You got me right here. I could feel it."

Though no record can achieve the communication of live shows, you can still feel it listening to *Rosie Flores*. There's no question whatsoever that once the masses—and not just country audiences, but rock and pop as well—see and hear her sing, Rosie's career can go just about as far as she wants to take it.

—Vicki Nadsady



Squeeze

Babylon and On
A&M

First impression: okay. Second impression: getting there. Third impression: Oh, WOW! Two years after the somewhat disappointing *Cosi Fan Tutti Frutti*, Squeeze is back on track with an album that is scoring with fans and radio programmers alike. ("Hourglass," the first single, is in the upper-third of the *Billboard* Hot 100 and rising.)

So what is it that makes Squeeze so gosh-darn appealing—aside from the physical sensation of hearing Glenn Tilbrook's vocals (which never fail to send my senses reeling in a quivering, orgasmic frenzy)? In great part, it's the beauty, intelligence, and heartfulness of Chris Difford & Glenn Tilbrook's songs, which combine brutal honesty with ironic twists. D&T describe universal situations while paying close attention to intrinsic detail—as with "The Waiting Game," wherein "he" gets drunk and grumpy in a bar for fear that

"she" won't show up. And who can't relate to the anxiety-inducing scenario of constantly getting an answering machine instead of a person? This situation is deftly evoked in "853-5937." Because of the detail, the songs feel intimate and will appeal on a personal level to a wide variety of listeners.

Crafting upbeat tempos to melancholy lyrics, Difford & Tilbrook intensify their tales of domestic problems and personal anguish by mating them with infectious melodies and catchy choruses. "Striking Matches," a poetic morning-after number, is propelled by a brisk, chunky beat and driven home by Difford's endearingly croaky singing. Bizarre and breathless, the irresistible "Hourglass" mates nostalgia and paranoia, then drives home the contrast with a high-speed singalong chorus.

Babylon and On is a solid installment in the ongoing Squeeze saga, extracting from the past while leaving room for perpetual change and maintaining the ineffable quality that makes Squeeze... Squeeze. Final impression: I still tingle from head to toe.

—Lisa Johnson

54.40

Show Me
Warner Bros.

On their self-titled Warners debut release and the earlier self-produced *Set The Fire*, 54.40 used starkness and remarkable vitality to craft music that could be fiercely passionate as well as darkly haunting and introspective. It was music that endeared them to fans in their native Canada. Unfortunately, the group has been a well-kept secret just about everywhere else.

The act's new LP, *Show Me*, is strong enough to change that. It's an impressive album, alternately ethereal and dreamy, catchy and bright, throbbing and urgent, and gems abound. "One Gun" (arguably the best track on the LP) is a dazzler that's somehow both sinister and irresistibly catchy. The hypnotically airy "Get Back Down" moves forward mournfully as vocalist Neil Osborne implores: "Who here smiles? / Who here sobs? / Who here looks to see what's lost? / Who here lies? / Who hears truth? / Who here even wants to choose?" Other standouts include the dreamy "What's in a Name?," the riffy, resplendent "One Day in Your Life," and the bracing "Show Me," which builds in intensity over an anthemic, U2-like guitar line.

Only two songs misfire—the cheery "Everyday," which has an off-putting lyrical sweetness ("Everyday is a new day / One may pray / Feeling blue / Everyday is a new day / With you"), and "Come Here," which pales next to the LP's slew of excellent tracks.

Dave Jerden, whose extensive engineering credits include work with the Stones, Talking Heads, and others, has done an excep-

tional job here as producer. *Show Me* marks the first time 54.40 has worked extensively with synthesizers; what easily could have turned into a nightmarish weakening of the band's integrity (read: sellout) instead proves to be a creative augmenting of the 54.40 sound. The production touches, song arrangements, and mixes are great. Jerden reportedly coaxed player Phil Comparelli to "come out front" more with his guitar playing. The result is quite nice, although I still have a special fondness for the unusually restrained, oddly but melodically phrased guitar solos from earlier recordings.

The majority of 54.40's *Show Me* isn't simply good but startlingly so. This could—and should—be the album to break the act in a big way.

—Randal A. Case



Lions & Ghosts

Velvet Kiss, Lick of the Lime
EMI America

When considering L.A.'s contributions to the 1987 rock scene, Lions & Ghosts stand apart. Part neo-psychedelic, part America's answer to European "video wave" groups, L&G have nevertheless attained a degree of status in the city's predominantly glam-rock hierarchy. Earlier this year, EMI sent the band to England to record their debut album, and now *Velvet Kiss*, *Lick of the Lime* is being thrown to the lions (the ever-hungry media) and ghosts (record-buyers) everywhere. The record turns out to be a rock oddity—in some ways staunchly mainstream, in others, truly adventurous. Lions & Ghosts' music is soft but *not* soothing, fraught with creeping—and creepy—emotional contradictions. At times they evoke the Kinks' cynicism, at times REM's abstraction—and what may at first seem like a love song may turn out to be anything but. The LP shudders with bizarre moodiness, yet it can pass itself off as so much aural wallpaper.

The album's prevailing ambiguity is formalized in the opening track, "Passion," a made-for-KROQ contempo rocker that somehow sounds both passionate and passionless. Competing elements of tenderness and brutality characterize other songs, like the respective side-enders, "Street Angel" and "One Theme." Some tracks are animated by their deliberately murky points; others

are simply too murky and ambivalent for their own good.

The album's offbeat approach is more likely to confuse listeners than entice them, despite the allure of its format-spanning sonics. It's easy to imagine the curious being initially drawn in by the seductive treatment, only to find themselves repelled by the disturbing themes. Some will be permanently turned off; others may find the strange brew intoxicating. Ensuring the latter reaction would require a degree of adeptness that the band displays only sporadically on *Velvet Kiss*. Nevertheless, there's something intriguing about the dark ambitions of this unusual work; *Lions & Ghosts* are clearly a band worth watching.

—Lyn Jensen

Singles

There are a great many over-rated celebrities in the world today, but few have received as much undeserved praise as *Wheel of Fortune's* Vanna White. Sure, Vanna's got a nice slinky bod and a smile any orthodontist would gush over, but has it acutally come to the point that *songs* need to be written about her? Obviously, **John Pate** thinks so, and on "Oh Vanna" (Patwick), he proclaims his undying love in true heart-on-the-sleeve fashion—quick, somebody get me some Mylanta 2! Pate's vocals are grimly reminiscent of El Lay yuksters Ogden Edsel (now mercifully disbanded), who gave us choice riffraff like "Dead Puppies" and "Kinko the Clown." Those poor souls who need something to fill the void created by Ogden's demise can rejoice in the ascending star of Mr. Pate. Word around town is that this wax is actually scoring airplay in various parts of the country, and, believe it, I'm happy for everyone involved—just spare us here! Hopefully, Pate will choose Pope John Paul to write his next opus about. Now *that* would be amusing!

Although they've endured a lot of flack from "serious" pop critics (who often describe them as "plastic") in recent years, **Barbie & the Rockers** can still churn out the kind of bombast that has had teenage ears bleeding and butts rolling since the mid-Sixties. On "We're Barbie & the Rockers" (Mattel), the band displays the master chops and biting vocals that only that "living doll" Barb can deliver. Though many have openly questioned Barb's intelligence in the past, her new lyrics show remarkable depth and insight. Here's a taste: "On the beat we're gonna rock & roll/Music takes us where we wanna go/Feel the beat come on get in the groove/Let the music tell you how to move." So what if these couplets ooze maudlin sentiment—and yes, they may offend some listeners with their brazen candor—it's the energy *behind* the lyrics that makes them so effective. Here is a rapidly maturing writer and performer who has only begun to tap her vast potential.

At long last, Michael Stipe has decided to take the marbles out of his mouth and let us take a peek at his cryptic little world—it's about time! On "The One I Love", (I.R.S.) **R.E.M.** strips away the opaque veneer, and the result is a lucid vision that contains the charm and intimacy of their *Dead Letter Office* takes without veering too far off course from commerciality. In essence, "The One I Love" should delight R.E.M.'s old-line faithful while capturing new legions of fans as well. The tune contains elements of Kingston Trio folk at times, and the woody element is refreshing in this plastic age of machine-dominated pop "product." There are plenty of visionary bands in the world today (albeit far too few from Uncle Sam's domain), and R.E.M. is one of a mere handful who legitimately possess a chance of infiltrating robotic top 40 radio. We need them now more than ever.

Yep, it's definitely a great week for I.R.S. product, as R.E.M.'s bankrupt labelmates **Concrete Blonde** venture into darkly mysterious terrain on "Dance Along the Edge." While the lion's share of tunes about dancing are upbeat and happy, this platter is about as effervescent as a Bernard Hermann soundtrack. The focal point of this three-piece unit is Jolene Napolitano, who combines the patchouli/earthy quality of Joan Armatrading with the acidic sneer of Chrissie Hynde, to marvelous effect. Producer Earle Mankey earns high marks as well by keeping the framework spartan and letting the stark alto pipes of Napolitano weave their magic. While "Dancing Along the Edge" will no doubt increase Concrete Blond's cult following, it is much too maudlin and foreboding to break into the mainstream. It might be fun to coax Mitchell Froom or Mitch Easter into handling the production chores for the next release, as a lighter touch might work wonders for this promising band.

—F. Scott Kirby

Ear Wax

Guitarish Instrumentality

Without any words, these artists speak tomes. Taking the guitar as the fulcrum of their music, the players show their strengths and attitudes, whether it be raucous rhythm, true-hearted traditionalism, eccentric eclecticism, or fret-burning fusion.

Boyoyo Boys: Back in Town (Rounder)—Roaring out of the South African townships comes one of the bands that inspired Paul Simon's *Graceland* magic. This four-piece unit kicks up a highly danceable rumpus with their bittersweet, catchy sax lines played against slashing, chunky rhythm guitar and spare bass and drums. What makes this stuff so damn funky is the way the guitarist (unnamed) unrelentingly pushes the beat forward. And

the bass often seems to come in a half or full count later than an unaccustomed Western ear might expect on a track like "Duba Duba." Throw on "Mapetla 50" or most of the other cuts (which all clock in at exactly three minutes!) and see if you can prevent your body from doing the herky-jerky.

Glenda Faye: Flatpickin' Favorites (Flying Fish)—If you can't slap your thigh, tap your toe, or whoop and holler to Glenda Faye's flat-top flatpickin', then you must be a real stick-in-the-mud. The young Alabaman shows off one of the cleanest and quickest bluegrass techniques around, and she is ably assisted by an all-star backup band that includes Vassar Clements and his careening, cayenne fiddle. Many of the tracks are familiar and are treated with a respect born of talented confidence. A full-head-of-steam version of "Orange Blossom Special" also exhibits her versatility in adapting a tune not usually associated with the flat-top box. This is one album you pickers can play fer sure.

Glenn Phillips: Elevator (SST)—Gut-level, over-the-top energy combines with emotive vibrato and harmonic diddling to break down barriers between rock, jazz, and new age. The kneepad-equipped Phillips foists all manner of fret jump-in' and aural sabotage, taking chances with his strange kettle of crazed melodicism. He scrapes mystical ("Inca Silver Metallic"), picks tropical ("Ario"), sends off jittery, rapid-fire jolts, quackin' wah-wah, and end-of-bar jerk-offs ("Vista Cruiser"), and gets caught up in a double-helix splicing ("DNA"). His cohorts—especially keyboardist Paul Provost—are always up to the task, and they share some of the songwriting duties as well. What we have here is an original: weird yes, but who can ignore the sound of Wiley Coyote smash-landing at the canyon's bottom as sonically interpreted by Phillips on the near-corny "Rain Tonight"? What dimension is this?

Kazumi Watanabe: The Spice of Life (Gramavision)—One of the few so-called jazz fusioners to whet my appetite, Kazumi-san is joined by two heavyweight partners, Bill Bruford (drums/percussion) and Jeff Berlin (bass), on this worldly wise jam. The Japanese virtuoso can cool down in a gentle show of mellow or flash up fullbore with phaser-fire notes screaming for your soul. Just when you think the threesome can't build the intensity any higher—BOOM!—your mandible gets rattled some more. The mix of lyricism and heat on "Hiper K" flows naturally, with Bruford ever resourceful in his stick flinging. "Lim-Poo" finds Watanabe creating the most Oriental textures of the LP, only to mutate into more limber, muscular wailing. These kind of contrasts, as well as the topflight playing, are what make this international electric jazz so rewarding.

—Tom Cheyney

DEMO PRODUCER
8-TRACK MIDI STUDIO
I can help you put your ideas into your song!!
 VOCAL ELIMINATION AVAILABLE
 BAND DEMOS TOO!
 \$15/HR Everything Included
JOE NEWTON
(818) 789-4381

24-HOUR MESSAGE SERVICE

• As low as \$15 per month

BEEPERS

- As low as \$25 per month
 - Live operator
 - 500 B/W business cards FREE with three months paid service
- (213) 463-1749 • (818) 780-0606**

ATTENTION

GF

AUDITIONS

SOON TO BE HELD FOR MAJOR MUSIC INDUSTRY SHOWCASE.
 POP, ROCK, R&B, JAZZ MUSICIAN & VOCALIST NEEDED.
 FOR FURTHER INFO CALL:
GOTTFATHER PRODUCTIONS
(213) 225-9550

 CONCERT

PROMOTIONS

Dennis Blanchette
 8217 Lankershim Blvd., #33
 North Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 504-0585

FRI., OCT. 30th
 Roxy Theatre
 with Angelus
 NRG

Yamaha Soundcheck

Finalist
 Northrup
 Model Citizens
 Siddhartha

SAT. OCT 31st
 Whisky
Thundercats
Axehammer
Wrathchild
Fatal Attraction
Funhouse

SAT., OCT 31st
 Waters Club
 San Pedro
 TRAMP
 Northrup
 The Mob
 Tales

FRI., NOV. 13th
 Whisky
Jaded Lady
Divine Right
 Fever

HOT-TRAX
 16-TRACK RECORDING:
 20/HR—includes
 engineer, DX-II FD, Casio
 FZ-1, other synthesizers,
 DX Drum, sequencer, lots
 of outboard equipment.
 Booths, A/C, friendly.
 San Gabriel Valley.
 714-623-6954

SILVER CLOUD
 Recording & Rehearsal
 Offering a personal & friendly service
 within a quiet, informal & private
 atmosphere. Recent clients include:

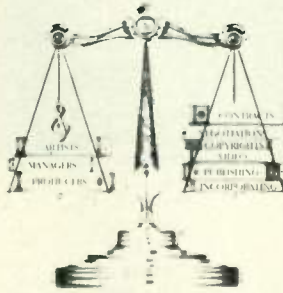
- Thomas Dolby
- Slim Jim Phantom
- Marque Strong
- Lee Rocker
- The Call
- Earl Slick
- Dirty Blonde
- Danny Wilde

12-TRK / Starting at \$15.00
 818-841-7893

**LIVE SOUND
 REINFORCEMENT**
 Sound system available for local
 shows and small regional tours.
Porta-Sound Systems
 (213) 676-4702

U2.....Recent Credits.....STING
 BRYAN ADAMS...HOWARD JONES
 PHOTOG
 GRAPHY
 by
 jeffrey
 gold
 (213) 824-4WAM
 THOMPSON TWINS...THE ALARM
 PETER GABRIEL...DEPECHE MODE

**THE MOST
 POWERFUL SCALES
 IN THE INDUSTRY**



Entertainment Attorney
Robert S. Greenstein
 Where the industry comes
 for sound advice.
 (213) 203-9979

Reviews

Clubs

Lexington Devils

The Coconut Teaser
 West Hollywood

□ **The Players:** James Torres, guitar; Lawrence Wahl, vocals; Derek Scott, drums; Sam Bolle, bass.

□ **Material:** The Lexington Devils defy categorization. Although they're primarily a blues-rock band, they could also pass for a Led Zeppelin clone, a post-punk endeavor, a hot 'n' nasty hard rock troupe, or a down-home blues band. Such a diverse potpourri could spell commercial doom for a struggling band, a concern the Devils don't seem to have. Their compelling blues ballad "Long Hot Walk in the Sun" showed off their roots, and their set included two dynamite covers: Led Zep's "Moby Dick" and the Otis Rush classic "All Your Love." The remainder of their songs suffer from a common, disappointing ailment: pick a lick and drive it into the ground. The tunes show promise but are in need of serious development.

□ **Musicianship:** The Devils are exceptional musicians. Synthesizers, samplers, effects boxes, cymbals, and digital delays are four-letter words in their vocabulary. This is a high-octane power trio with an explosive and expressive singer. Torres, one of the angriest guitarists that I've ever seen, attacks his solos with lethal vengeance. The rhythm section is as solid as a rock. Wahl is an unusual character. He looks like



The Lexington Devils blend blues and belligerence.

a mod straight out of the Who's movie *Quadrophenia*, and he cries the blues like the early Robert Plant. Their combined efforts give them a raw, almost animalistic sound that rocks the stucco off the ceiling.

□ **Performance:** The Devils have a bizarre yet somehow appealing image—or is it an image at all? The three instrumentalists never once acknowledged the presence of the audience, acting like they were rehearsing in the garage. At the same time, the dolled-up and debonair Wahl, wearing his heart on his sleeve, poured his soul out to the audience. As the band neared the end of the set, a broken snare drum created complete pandemonium on stage. Disgusted, Scott threw down his drum sticks and stomped off angrily to the bar. Not a very orthodox approach to solving a problem, but the childish display only added to the rebellious tone of the evening.

□ **Summary:** For some unknown reason, probably my "rebel without a cause" tenden-

cies, I like these guys. Their chilling honesty and outrageous belligerence are the trademarks of true rock & rollers. By refining their songs and clarifying their image, the Lexington Devils could well be on their way to hell and back.

—Pat Lewis

American Music Club

Music Machine
 West Los Angeles

□ **The Players:** Mark Eitzel, vocals, guitar; Vudi, guitar; Dan Pearson, bass; and Tom Mallon, drums.

□ **Material:** Anyone who approaches a band named American Music Club expecting the latest in roots-rock Americana has a surprise coming. On first listening, this San Francisco-based band actually sounds more English than American. Eitzel's deep, lugubrious vocals lend a dark moodiness to AMC's desperate, doomed tales of loss, loneliness, and love's failures; Ian Curtis of Joy Division and Morrissey of the Smiths come to mind. Eitzel's voice is intensely emotional—strong yet vulnerable. There's no British iciness, reserve, or affectation here. In "Gary's Song," from AMC's new *Engine* LP (Frontier), Eitzel's lyrics mention a "song that I've lived my whole life to sing." Indeed, each song sounds like Eitzel has felt, lived, and barely survived it. Roaring, slashing electric guitar work and haunting melodies provide effective support for his vocals. AMC favors slow ballads and dirges (e.g., "At My Mercy," "Mom's TV") that build to a dramatic climax. Call it catharsis rock.

□ **Musicianship:** In contrast to



American Music Club inspires D. Hutt to coin a term: catharsis rock.

Eitzel's unrestrained vocals, AMC's musicianship is marked by control and skill. Vudi's guitar playing, in particular, perfectly integrates jarring textures and rumblings into AMC's uneasy sound. Bassist Dan Pearson's vocal harmonies, used sparingly, underscore the beauty of these rough-hewn tunes. And Eitzel's vocals—large and full and almost out of control—are magnificent.

□ **Performance:** As much as I was overwhelmed by AMC's sound, I was amazed, dismayed, and astounded by the behavior of their lead singer. While clearly moved by the songs, Eitzel threw himself awkwardly around the stage, arbitrarily throwing up his arms, dropping the mic, and throwing himself down on his knees in a wildly erratic fashion that distracted from the music. His brutally honest, on-the-edge lyrics suggest that he's on the verge of something—mania, despair, mental breakdown—but his overwrought actions beg the question, "Is this guy for real?" Unfortunately, the band's Music Machine set was abbreviated, so we'll have to wait to see.

□ **Summary:** AMC's new album is one of the best of the year. With their enthralling (albeit disturbing) frontman and powerful, cathartic music, AMC is one more reason to visit San Francisco. —D. Hutt

Cindy Fee

At My Place
Santa Monica

□ **The Players:** Cindy Fee, vocals; Tom Betke, lead guitar; Rob Landis, acoustic guitar; Eric Bikales, keyboards; Jerry Gates, bass; Claude Pepper, drums.

□ **Material:** Cindy Fee presents a unique, heartfelt blend of country and soul music. Most of the material is of an emotional nature—not necessarily sad, but mostly serious. The set was a tasteful mixture of covers (Kenny Rogers, the Band, George Jones) and original material. "Holdin' on to An Angel" (written by Max Gronenthal, a.k.a. Jack Mack) is a sweet, soulful country love song, perfect for Fee's expressive voice. If "Angel" isn't a top-ten country record, I'll eat my Stetson—it's simply beautiful! The sad, touching "What Are You Doing in My Dream," another standout, is



Cindy Fee sings sad songs that'll bring tears to the eyes of even the toughest saddlebuster.

reminiscent of a Reba McEntire ballad. "Say It Ain't So," (written by Joe Chemey and B.J. Walker) is another sad, catchy ballad with that country-swing feel. Most every song Cindy chose to sing was perfect for her wanton delivery. As strong as her voice is, she seemed slightly more comfortable with slower and mid tempo material than upbeat numbers.

□ **Musicianship:** Fee is a wonderful singer; her voice is expressive and packed with sincerity and emotion. Her bluesy, soulful sound is appropriate for the ballads she sings. Once she got warmed up, her voice sent shivers up and down my jaded spine. Her band is amazingly tight and diverse. They can rock and slip and twang as necessary—and do so with grace. Their playing and arranging are precise, professional, and always tasteful. These good ol' boys are a perfect complement for a tender voice that is capable of bringing tears to even the toughest cowpoke's eyes.

□ **Performance:** Fee's show was a straightforward display of real talent. Her stance was humble, unpretentious, and self-assured which enabled her to establish an instant rapport with her audience. She brings admirable sincerity and commitment to her music, and her songs are as emotional as the aura she projects. On the downside, Cindy moves like a white girl from Kansas. Other than that single relatively insignificant flaw, her show was professional, well-paced, and very engaging. [I LIKE white girls from Kansas—Ed.]

□ **Summary:** Cindy Fee sings a beautiful mix of soulful love songs and sad country ballads

with real heart. Her voice has that tender strength necessary to make her outstanding material believable. Her boundless talent is very obvious, and her choice of songs is perfect for both live performance and AC or country airplay. Fee's band is solid and the arrangements are contemporary. The only things missing are a few dance lessons, a top-ten C&W producer, and a record deal. The rest could be history.

—N.D. Groov

The Woodpeckers

The Coconut Teaser
West Hollywood

□ **The Players:** Bryce Mobrae, guitar, vocals; Jerry Skol, bass, Jeff Stacy, lead vocals; Stan, sax, backup vocals; Paul "Buzz" Kallestad, Hammond organ; Brian (Rocky), drums and backup vocals.

□ **Material:** The Woodpeckers' songs are like very expensive wine: Each is full-bodied, distinctive, rich, and delicious. These are extremely danceable rhythm & blues songs, exquisitely blended with rock, jazz, and funk influences. This fusion of musical styles gives the band a uniquely palatable quality that sets them apart from the more traditional R&B bands of the past, as well as from the rap-oriented bands currently heard on the L.A. circuit. And what a welcome relief for "burned-out pop" ears! The funky "Nice Is Not Enough" (which recounts a frustrated man's quest for nasty love) and the bluesy "Hard to Get a Hold Of" have definite hit potential.

□ **Musicianship:** The bandmembers are seasoned veterans with distinguished track records. Mr. main man Wood-

"Established" RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(Awarded 62 Certified Gold Records)



★ RELIABLE RECORD PROMOTION SERVICES ★
• Assistance in obtaining a record deal • Marketing
• Distribution • Record Promotion • Record Pressing
• Public Relations • Notary Public • Demo Assistance
★ STARTING YOUR OWN RECORD LABEL? ★

213/461-0757

CONTEMPORARY DEMOS

16 TRACK MIDI STUDIO
starting at \$200.00
Full pro production available.

OCEAN WAVE

(213) 545-6656 or (213)
402-3326

FREE

RECORDING TIME
TREBAS INSTITUTE
is offering free
24 Track Recording Time
SEND CASSETTES TO:

Trebas Institute
6602 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90028
★ NO CALLS PLEASE ★

SUBSCRIBE



(213) 462-5772



REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!

The THOMPSON VOCAL ELIMINATOR can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave most of the background untouched! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo system.

Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a free brochure and demo record on the Vocal Eliminator and our full line of audio products.

Write to: **LT Sound**, Dept. C, P.O. Box 338
Stone Mountain, GA 30086
In Georgia Call (404)493-1258

16 TRK RECORDING STUDIO

\$10 PER HOUR
(FIRST TWO
HOURS ONLY)

JL PRODUCTIONS
(818) 340-3146

VINELAND WEST — REHEARSAL

- ★ Huge Rooms ★
 - ★ Reasonable Rates ★
 - ★ Pleasant Atmosphere ★
 - ★ Top Flight Equipment ★
- (818) 765-4849**

BERLIN

Found players here before
So why haven't you?

Where the pros go, where the gigs are

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

6605 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028

Noon-8 Mon., Noon-6 Tues.-Fri.

(213) 467-2191

FORTRESS STUDIOS \$8/HR

COMPLETE REHEARSAL
FACILITIES IN HOLLYWOOD

— REAL TIME —

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
HIGH QUALITY • LOW PRICE

(213) 467-0456

OR

463-4976 (MORNINGS)

"affordable legal services... exciting news for all local artists."

—Randal A. Case,
Music Connection,
Feb. 1986

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

—music attorney

1875 Century Park East
Suite 1760
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 552-2233

Reasonable hourly fee.
No minimum.

Reviews Clubs

pecker extraordinaire Bryce Mobrae fronts the band with enough charisma and unpretentious good looks to charm even a rattlesnake (which is probably how he got those snakeskin boots). His guitar work drives the band with clean, uncluttered finesse, and he dives into his solos with an aggressively gutsy attack. Lead vocalist Stacy is a soulful, interpretive singer who brings sincerity and energy to the tunes. Buzz breathes new life into the ol' faithful Hammond organ. He's a brilliant, inventive keyboardist and lawdy, do those hands move.

□ **Performance:** Miami Bryce opened the set with a Leon Russell-styled rap intro to the Mighty Woodpecker Revue. They then proceeded to put on a hot, energetic set that was flawlessly smooth. To top it off, these guys were so relaxed, I didn't see one bead of sweat on any of their faces. Each musician was given ample opportunity to solo and all were exceptionally creative, strong players. They stretched out impressively during the Sly Stone-ish "Try It." The two songwriters (Mobrae and Skol) engaged in some synchronized moves that would've made ZZ Top envious. Buzz entertained with some wild palm slides up and down the Hammond.

□ **Summary:** The Woodpecker Revue was rhythm & blues at its finest. This was an intense and professional show with just the right injection of humor. Well-rehearsed and well-versed, these 'peckers can knock on my wood anytime. [Easy, Pat!—Ed.] —Pat Lewis

Gail Petersen & the C.I.A.

Madame Wong's West
Santa Monica

□ **The Players:** Gail Petersen, lead vocals, rhythm guitar; Lew Thomas, drums, percussion; Alex Watts, lead guitar, background vocals; Jim Myers, bass guitar, background vocals; Frankie Hill, keyboards, synthesizers, background vocals.

□ **Material:** Fortunately, principal songwriter Petersen provides creative and provocative lyrics for the C.I.A.'s pop-rock



The Woodpeckers: One R&B band that refuses to sweat.

material, because the musical end lacks uniqueness and variety. Their set was repetitious and dull, with most of the songs sounding so similar it was often difficult to distinguish one from the next. Relieving the monotony were well-written songs like the slow, alluring "Without a Country," and the eerie and seductive "Vampire," undoubtedly the best song in the C.I.A. files.

□ **Musicianship:** Fronting the band with powerful vocals and decent guitar playing is ex-Catholic Girl Petersen. She is a talented all-around musician, although her style and presence lack uniqueness. The experienced and professional band features a sound rhythm section, fine guitar playing, and a relatively diverse keyboard presentation.

□ **Performance:** This band relied solely on its musical presentation to entertain the crowd, consequently, there was a noticeable absence of enthusiasm and overall stage presence, which makes it difficult

for them to hold the audience's attention. With the exception of a small outburst of energy and movement during "Vampire," Petersen and her unit were visually uninteresting.

□ **Summary:** Gail Petersen & the C.I.A. is composed of five musicians with enough experience behind them to create a project that *could* be successful. With the addition of an energetic stage show and some variation in their musical approach to better set off Petersen's lyrics, the C.I.A. would be much more appealing to the eyes and ears of their audience. —Lauren Camilleri

Kirk Kelly

BeBop Records
Reseda

□ **The Players:** Kirk Kelly, guitar, vocals, harmonica.

□ **Material:** "I don't wanna be no communist. Those god-damn liberals get me pissed," says Mr. Kelly. Well, now, here's a man with his finger on the pulse of goofball America. Kelly



Gail Petersen & the C.I.A.: This blurry photo was probably shot by a lesser agency like the FBI.



Kirk Kelly: A Bolshevik, evangelist, and rockin' Bohemian.

also sings about the endless cycle of young men dying in "Marching Off to Gaul" (which is divided into three parts, fittingly enough). The songs have the aura of a young Bolshevik getting up at the union hall and rallying the laborers. The melodies are anthem-like, except for "Lisa Jane" which is a beu-tee-ful ballad that anyone who has ever been obsessed with a whimsical waif can appreciate. If you haven't been obsessed with a whimsical waif, you should do so quickly so songs like this won't be lost on you.

□ Musicianship: Kirk missed a few chords now and then, and his voice hit a couple o' bonkers, but it was LIVE, it was REAL—it was a REAL LIVE PERSON playing human music, not sequenced patterns of poo.

□ Performance: Kirk did not have an amp, and the acoustics at BeBop were of the eternal sound-suction variety, which meant that Kirk had to sing and play hard, which was just fine because Kirk probably plays that way anyhow. If you have seen a puppy awaiting Kibbles 'n' Bits, you understand the kind of exuberance Kid Kelly brings to a song. He worked the crowd with evangelistic zeal, yet remained believable in his enthusiasm. At one point in the show, Kirk gave away part of his six-pack to the lead guitarist of the upcoming band, then allowed the guitarist to walk across the stage so he could empty his bladder. I'm talking sainthood here!

□ Summary: Kirk Kelly is an entertainer. He could do your kid brother's birthday party, he could open for Suzanne Vega. "Let's put on a show!" his bright eyes blink. Considering

all the performers who act like they're being held hostage onstage, Kelly emerges as a spunky alternative.

—D.R. Stewart

Meredith Brooks

*Madame Wong's West
Santa Monica*

□ The Players: Meredith Brooks, vocals and lead guitar; Robert Miranda, lead guitar; Michael Anthony, bass; Jeff Nassi, drums; Kathy Brubaker, keyboards; Karen Hart, back-up vocals.

□ Material: Brooks & Co. are a mainstream pop-rock outfit with a bevy of gritty songs (penned by Brooks and backup vocalist Karen Hart). Although there's not a great deal of diversity in the material, the lady is singing about a subject she seems to know something

about—SEX! With titles like "Turn Out the Lights," "Tonight Is the Night," and "Hard on Me," not much is left to the imagination!

□ Musicianship: Lead guitarist Miranda's work seemed instinctive—and he kept the strings moving at a fever pitch while co-leader Brooks was crooning solo. Several of the diva's guitar machinations were met with thundering applause, but for the most part, her guitar played second fiddle to her vocal delivery. Brooks showed an incredible range as she moved coolly from soulful ballads to hard-rockin' numbers that showcased her flexibility. Keyboardist Brubaker kept her sound in check, moving in perfect synchronism with the other bandmembers.

□ Performance: Bandleader Brooks is one red-hot mama who keeps her charges sizzling. Like her lookalike, Heart's Ann Wilson, she hails from the Pacific Northwest and creates a storm of energy onstage. Meredith is a commanding performer who moves as sexily as she sounds. She's been part of the rock & roll scene here and in Europe for 13 years, and it shows.

□ Summary: If she can get herself a record deal, Brooks has a good shot at stardom. She's got the look and the sound today's top 40 audience is buying. You could say she's the dark side of Madonna—and she can play the guitar to boot!

—Linda Atnip



Guitar playin' sex siren Meredith Brooks knows what sells.

Pamela Gentile

**EXCELLENT
PRODUCER/ENGINEER WITH
24 TRACK RECORDING STUDIO
SEEKING album projects.Record
companies, managers, producers
and musicians —
WRITE TO:
Joe Russo
18533 Roscoe Blvd., Suite 106
Northridge, CA 91324
SERIOUS ONLY CALL: (818) 885-1213**

THOR'S STUDIO

½" 8-TRACK
\$8.00 per hr.
Midi, DDLs, Digital Reverb,
Keys, Amp. . .

213-862-1722

Audio Cassette Duplicator Co
Real Time — High Quality

Phone (818) 762-ACDC
12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

MAJOR LABEL OPPORTUNITY FOR TALENT AND INVESTORS

We are an AGRESSIVE, SMALL RECORD COMPANY with MAJOR LABEL DISTRIBUTION seeking talent with finished masters ready for release and financial backing for added marketing support. INVESTORS: great return potential with income realization 60 days after release.

Call Keith Lawrence, (404) 874-1511. Submit finished masters, promo materials, etc., to 1374 W. Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30309.

**PLEASE, SERIOUS
INQUIRIES ONLY.**

Club Data

by S.L. Duff



Motorcycle Boy's Francois (2nd from left) gives an advance preview of his debut as an accordinist at the *Scream on Halloween*.

The response to our Las Vegas travelogue has been overwhelming; S.L. appreciates your appreciation. My staff and I are always happy to help in your travels, so we'll keep the info coming. Next issue, we'll be covering the ins-and-outs of cross-country touring. Nothing unusual about that, except that this "tour" features only one show—that's right, the illustrious SLD and his band of merry troubadours will travel 3000 miles for one performance. Insane? Of course! We'll let you know what happens.

Now the news. Given the day we hit the stands, it's probably most appropriate to report on Halloween activities first. Halloween, by the way, is the number one day on the Club Data fun calendar, rivaled only by SLD's birthday. The *Scream* has a big to-do that night as they celebrate the release of the Geffen LP *The Scream Compilation*. The show features some of the record's star performers, including *Caterwaul*, *Human Drama*, *Francis X & the Bushmen*, the *Hangmen*, *Tender Fury*, *Abecedarians*, and *Community FK*. Also that evening at *Scream*, *Robert Stoddard* (ex-L.A. Guns) will play an acoustic set, there'll be a screening of the new *Skinny Puppy* movie, and that irrepressible Motorcycle Boy Francois will make his debut as an accordinist. (Dick Contino's back in town).

For those who prefer more, eh, traditional Halloween fare, the always dependable and lovable *Radio Werewolf* will appear at the *Zombie Zoo* on Halloween night at the stroke of midnight. *Zombie Zoo* is located in the cave at *Osko's* on La Cienega, just like *White Trash*.

Wong's has a big Halloween weekend blowout that will revive the scary horror of new wave power pop—homegrown and a decade old. The nostalgia starts on Friday the 30th with the *Naughty Sweeties*, *Skin/Code Blue*, the *Pop*, *Gary Valentine* and the *Know*, and the *Splitsters*; Halloween night features the *Knack*, *Sumner*, the *Kingbees*, the *Nu-Kats* (who were also the *Kats*, *Boy Next Door*, and *Boy*), the *Furys*,

and, somewhat out of place (at least in terms of the years they graduated high school), *Little America*. The party winds down on Sunday, November 1st, with *Psycho-Which?* (ex-*Plimsouls*, which makes them okay in theory), *Combo Nation*, and, if we're lucky, the *Rubber City Rebels*, provided vocalist/guitarist *Rod Firestone's* wife isn't having a kid at that moment. But where's *Mick Smiley?*

Just prior to Halloween—the night we hit the stands in fact—the *Coconut Teaszer* is having the first annual *Musicians & Models Ball*, which promises to combine local musician scum with foxy li'l models from around town. Could add up to trouble. Music is to be provided by the *Unforgiven*, *Love Razors*, and *Puss 'n' Boots*. There's a costume contest, or you can just dress to impress, but whatever, look sharp, cuz there's gonna be \$2500 in prizes given away to best costumes and the people wearing them. On a final note regarding the Teaszer, *Bobbi Brat*, house bandleader and all-around regular there, has been laid up until December, and in fact spent a little while in the hospital. She'll be back before the end of the year with a whole new show, but in the meantime, she could probably use a little cheering up. If you'd like to drop her a card or maybe some flowers, just leave them in her name at the Teaszer.

MC man-on-the-go *Tom Kidd* checked out a vocal showcase, and here's his report:

On Sunday, October 11, the *Roxy* became the setting for *Gloria Bennett's Showcase II*. Between the hours of 1—9 P.M., the "Voice Teacher to the Stars" ran 20 or so of her fledgling celebrities through their paces. Each band did three songs, and all equipment was shared. To everyone's credit, the show was not nearly the hit-and-miss proposition that those kinds of odds would lead you to believe. Things went more smoothly than the previous year's show; chalk that up to experience and to the fact that this year only those singers with real bands behind them performed.

Since I arrived late, and my

stamina ran out early, I didn't get to see the entire show. I did, however, get to see enough to make the \$5 cover charge worthwhile.

Moody chanteuse *T.K. McMillan* fronts a new band called *Big Thought Head*. The lady is a born showstopper—great voice, great dress, and an amazing stage rapport. At last I've found someone who can dance in heels. Also of interest were *Parking Lot's Peter Pan* pop, *Oliver Twist's* powerful white-boy R&B, and *Susan Rhee's* theatrical, progressive pop with violin. You want country? *Lindee Brown* and *Debbie Greaves* both did individual sets. You've got your basic hard rock as well in *Lost Horizon* and *Bebe Wolf*, and modern punk in the *Cyphers*. Strangely enough, no metal was played while I was there, though *Hans Naughty* and *Masque* were both on the bill for later in the evening.

Gloria has been in town for a long time now, and you can't fault the woman for wanting to show off. The show went better than it had a right to. The only slowdowns were electronic mishaps caused by certain bands using sequencers and/or backing tapes. Actually, it puzzles me why someone hasn't done this done this before. Very few bands can sustain interest for a whole set anyway, and this gives more people a chance to play. The club was kept continuously full as people came in to see their favorites. Hmm... Now all I need is a backer, and I'm not talking Jim or Tammy,

☆☆☆ Thanks, Tom. *Madeline "Princess Beak" Ridley* called in to inform us of the *T. Rex/Marc Bolan* tribute night at the *Variety Arts Center* on November 6th. *Joseph Brooks* is presenting the show, which will feature slides and rare videos of T. Rex, plus live tributes by *Kommunity FK*, *Beltane*, and *Ridley's* new group, *Fallen Angel*.

Congrats go out to *Lhasa Club* regulars *Babooshka*, who recently nabbed a recording contract with *Big Time Records*. Way to go.

Finally, here's another biggie at the *Variety Arts Center*, but you got plenty of time to prepare for it. It's a benefit for *Sane-Freeeze*, the country's oldest and largest peace organization. The event's not until November 29th, but tickets are apt to go fast. Two stages will accommodate *Ray Manzarek*, *Firehose*, *Leaving Trains*, *Screaming Sirens*, *Brigade*, *Divine Horsemen*, *Divine Weeks*, *Dream Syndicate*, *Super Heroines*, and *David Baerwald* (one of the two Davids in *David & David*). More acts to be announced.

Club Data wishes you a fun Halloween. We'll see all you out there, my pretties.

LiveAction Chart

The *Live Action Chart* reports on the three top-drawing acts at various Los Angeles Area clubs. The clubs range from small 100-150 seaters to 1,000 seaters. We rotate the selected clubs each issue in order to give the widest possible range of information. Each club's top three is reported to us by the individual responsible for the bookings.

Reporting Dates
October 6-October 19

Coconut Teaszer
West Hollywood

1. Bobby Brat/DI's/Italian Sportscars
2. Marcy Levy & Friends/Woodpeckers
3. Jesters of Destiny/Super Heroines/Lexington Devils

At My Place
Santa Monica

1. Michael Ruff
2. Billy Vera & the Beaters
3. Gravity

Palomino
North Hollywood

1. Rave-Ups
2. Bonedaddys
3. Jack Mack & the Heart Attack

Al's Bar
Los Angeles

1. Screaming Trees/Tar Babies
2. Personally I Prefer Mr. Hyde/Denver Mexicans/Rik L. Rik
3. Miracle Legion

Lhasa
West Hollywood

1. Chris Brenner and the Other Band
2. Carmaig DeForest
3. Bedshredders

Madame Wong's West
Santa Monica

1. Unforgiven
2. Preston Smith
3. Womanizer

AntiClub
Hollywood

1. Unforgiven
2. Lions & Ghosts
3. Jim Lauderdale

CRITIX PIX:

Bonedaddys: Yes, I know they've been a big deal locally for some time, yes, I know I should have covered them ages ago—but I've been BUSY, all right? I finally caught the 'daddys at the West Hollywood Street Festival. I'd seen them about a year-and-a-half ago at Wong's, but this looked like a somewhat different lineup. Anyway, I liked the band quite a bit. They're colorful, with great costumes and good groovin' music—plenty of percussion and a little psychedelic guitar thrown in for good measure. We've covered this band a lot, but are they ready to get signed? Are they ready for an MC cover? Huh, well are they? They certainly are a draw, but can they slip into the mainstream or are they destined to be a cult curiosity, a la Kid Creole? Time will tell. Meanwhile, try to catch that endless groove and just drift away on it.

Showcase

by Lyn Jensen



The Flamethrowers are from the Inland Empire (maybe), made a demo (almost), and play heavy metal (sort of).

I wanna cross out my name and give you what I'd like to be called—Jet, just Jet. I've even got it tattooed on my arm. I don't like being a Ross," says Flamethrowers lead singer Curt Ross as he aggressively scribbles over this writer's notes.

"I got so sick of 'Aren't you the little Ross?' Then, when my [older] brother Todd was in the Unforgiven, it was, 'Oh, I didn't know there was another one! These articles on Rank and File, and my [oldest] brother Jeff would...' The youngest of the three Ross brothers on the L.A. rock scene sins deeply, then continues to complain about his lack of own identity apart from them.

Ross' name change may be somewhat premature, given the promise of his band, the Flamethrowers. Curt, I mean Jet, is but one of five distinct personalities in the band and so doesn't consider himself the leader.

"God, no! I'm the peon, practically!" he claims. "I need baby-sitters!" Amid yucks and wisecracks from the other three members present, he continues: "Actually, it's a four-way thing because Ed [the group's drummer and the only member absent from the interview] never talks. So it's like a four-man tag team. I just get in the ring with a bunch of—" Guitarists Jeff Moses and Mike Gaughan and bassist Rock all leap in with their own ending for Jet's remark. The hour-long interview takes on the wildness of tag-team wrestling, and even if the result makes attributions virtually impossible, it's symptomatic of the group's enthusiasm for the way they make music.

Jet/Curt is the only remaining original member of the three-year-old band, although Eddie's back

after a year's break. The members come from such notable local groups as Kent State, Human Therapy, and Red Brigade. "Remember those family trees *Trouser Press* used to make up for bands?" Jet says of the zig-zags of the Flamethrower's history. "We could do a great one for them. But this band has done better and gone further than any of its forerunners."

By the way, there are two inspirations for the name Flamethrowers. One is the punchline to the joke that begins, "What do you call a bouncer in a gay bar?" The other is a "really bad" (according to Jet) horror movie, *The Exterminator*, in which the obligatory fiendish weapon is a flamethrower.

Perhaps the most distinctive thing about the Flamethrowers—lead singer, name, and history aside—is the band's heavy metal rock itself. In one respect, they do play in a noise-for-noise-sake style, which could limit their mainstream appeal. But there's something else going on here. In the midst of an obligatory metal instrumental break, Jet will cut loose on blues harmonica. "We're more blues-based than people give us credit for," he says. "It's like heavy metal used to be—Thin Lizzy and all that. Metal bands today have no blues in them. I have nothing against bands like Metallica, but they've got no blues in them."

The communal situation is especially apparent in the way the group handles songs and songwriting. The covers they play aren't of classic rock songs but rather obscure songs by obscure groups. As for their original contributions, Moses describes them as "tag-team songwriting."

"And this man here" says Ross, pointing at Gaughan, "is a

songwriting genius and has yet to contribute. One song in a year! And that was a Human Therapy song!"

So although it would be nice to credit Gaughan as a third songwriter for the Flamethrowers, the tag team is basically two—Moses and Ross. "It's really strange," Jet says, "I've never done it this way, but Jeff'll come with music that'll already fit what I've got."

Moses: "I have a tape of half-baked songs, and he has a tape of half-baked lyrics, and we just stucco them together."

There are further distinctions the Flamethrowers specifically avoid. Jet, who's half-Cherokee, could claim to be a rare native American rock singer, but doesn't. When asked, first he tries to downplay it with, "I didn't get any of it; I got all the Scottish blood. I don't give a shit about it." Then, almost immediately, he defends his family with, "It really made me mad hearing my brother get called a half-breed. It's just the same as being called a nigger."

Passions also flare over the seemingly innocent remark that the Flamethrowers are an Inland Empire group. Jet, Jet, and the others stormily debate whether they're proud to be from the Pomona-Fontana area, although they all agree they're more aptly described as simply a Southern California band. Moses manages to restore order: "We draw in the Inland Empire, but we draw just as well in Orange County and real good in L.A. There's no reason why where we rehearse should be where we're from." The argument resumes, this time over whether Glendora, where they rehearse, is "Inland Empire" or "San Gabriel Valley."

Previous attempts at recording have ended unhappily. In one painful instance, the group was left holding the bag of debts when a backer-who-shall-remain-nameless took the money he'd promised the band and put it "up a nostril" instead. They draw well enough that they're in demand for shows several times a month, but with the increase in gigs comes the increase in snafus that come with live shows. Undaunted, the quintet is working on a new demo tape of "Caroline" (a particularly obscure cover), "Ball and Chain," and "Stay Free (Fuel-Injected Suicide Machine)." The tape may be used to shop their sound to the majors, or it may be released as an EP through the heavy metal network. One possible independent, should the group go that route, is Dr. Dream in Orange County, which has a mail-order marketing organization in place. Already, the Flamethrowers have generated enough word-of-mouth support that even the East Coast rock press is expressing interest. So perhaps Jet can tack the Ross back on his name after all. ■

MUSIC VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

STARTING AT \$450!

Packages include rehearsal, full-day set-up, staging and choreography. 3/4" high resolution broadcast grade. Audio/Video lock-up with time code. \$100,000 lighting facility/large stage. LOCATION SHOTS ALSO POSSIBLE. AMERICAN INST. OF VIDEO (818) 700-8987

ATTENTION LABELS

"Destiny the Last Song"

is a project started by Canadian Artist Jerry Cloutier to give to charity.

It has now developed into song, video, book & movie.

I am looking for a label who may want to assess the potential of this project and/or receive either the album demo, videos or movie soundtrack.

MY GOAL IS TO MAKE THIS #1

IT IS DESTINY!

JERRY CLOUTIER
(213) 664-1699

DO YOU NEED A LAWYER?

MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT LAW



JEFF BERKE
(213) 826-7474

FOR

REAL TIME AUDIO VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO TO THE EXPERTS

AUDIOPHILE QUALITY ANY QUANTITY

KABA · SONY · MCI · APHEX
YAMAHA DIGITAL REVERB
DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK
MASTERING · DUPLICATION
REAL TIME · HIGH SPEED
LABELING · PACKAGING

Abbey Tape Duplicators, Inc.

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-5210
· CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968 ·

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

4658 Melrose Ave., L.A., CA 90029
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913
Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554
Pay: Negotiable

CARLOS & CHARLIES

(Sun. Night 9:30 PM Showcase)
 8240 Sunset Blvd., L.A., CA 90046
Contact: Skip E. Lowe (213) 656-6461
Type of Music: Rock bands, jazz, R&B, singers, comics, dancers.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Showcase: no pay; Sunday night bands: negotiable

CENTRAL

8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Becky Carrington (213) 550-1915
Type of Music: R&R, rock, pop
Club Capacity: 120
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky
Pay: Negotiable

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

CHEXX

13416 Imperial Hwy, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Contact: Richard (213) 802-1058
Type of Music: Rock, heavy metal, dance
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Concert quality
Lighting: Concert quality
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call or send cassette & pictures to: Chexx, Attn: Richard, 13416 Imperial Hwy, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Pay: Percentage of door; tickets available with NO upfront cost

CLUB 88

11784 W. Pico, L.A., CA
Contact: Wayne (213) 479-1735
Type of Music: All styles of R&R, originals only
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Tape
Pay: Percentage of door

COCONUT TEASER

8117 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046
Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4887
Type of Music: Upstairs—R&R originals, R&B/Downstairs—Lucifer's (jazz & blues)
Club Capacity: 285
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, with pro engineer
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: Upstairs no, downstairs yes
Audition: Call Len Fagan
Pay: Negotiable

COMEBACK INN

1633 West Washington, Venice, CA 90291
Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey (213) 396-6469
Type of Music: Original acoustic material with emphasis on jazz & world music
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, outdoors 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Tuesdays 9 p.m.
Pay: Negotiable & video demos

COUNTRY CLUB

18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Contact: Whoa Nelly Productions, Nelly (818) 708-3677, (818) 708-3678
Type of Music: All types R&R; originals only
Club Capacity: 910
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send promo pack to Country Club c/o Whoa Nelly, 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Pay: Negotiable

FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA
Contact: Jana (818) 769-2221
Type of Music: All new original music, all styles
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE
Pay: Negotiable

GALLAGHER'S

21750 Devonshire St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
Contact: Paul (818) 785-5784, (818) 709-9831
Type of Music: Top 40, MOR
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 3-4
PA: Partial
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call &/or send cassette
Pay: Negotiable

GAZZARRI'S

9039 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Michael Fell Productions (818) 893-7799
Type of Music: All
Club Capacity: 301
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send photo, tape & bio
Pay: Negotiable

CASSIS

8450 W. 3rd St., L.A., CA 90046
Contact: Skip E. Lowe (213) 656-6461
Type of Music: Jazz, rock, country, singers, comedienne.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 9 to 10
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

LHASA CLUB

1110 N. Hudson, Hollywood, CA 90038
Contact: Jean Pierre (213) 461-7284
Type of Music: Acoustic, folk, country, blues, jazz, experimental, solo synth, cabaret, comedy, films, poetry, rock
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape
Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

MADAME WONG'S WEST

2900 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403
Contact: Jonathan (213) 828-4444
Type of Music: R&R
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 9
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape & photos to above-mentioned
Pay: % of door

MISCHA'S

7561 Sunset Blvd., L.A., CA 90046
Contact: Jeff Sloate (213) 874-9899
Type of Music: All including jazz!!!
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call or send tape to: Jeff Sloate, 8033 Sunset Blvd. #4007, Hollywood, CA 90028
Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

THE MUSIC MACHINE

12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
Contact: Betty (818) 286-1681
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send materials to above address
Pay: Negotiable

ONE WEST CALIFORNIA

1 West California Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Debbie Simes (818) 795-5211
Type of Music: Original, T40, rockabilly night
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 6-8
PA: Partial
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send tape & bio
Pay: Negotiable

THE PALACE

1735 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: John Harrington (213) 462-7362
Type of Music: Original, all styles
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 10-35
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bios
Pay: Negotiable

The Edge



PROMOTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
 By Kristen Anthony Dahline
KAD Photo

Specialty: Show Biz People
 Experience: 5 Years Owner/Operator JAI Studios
 Clientele: A&M to Zoetrope
 Camera: Hasselblad
 Live Shoot: \$125 / 3 rolls 35mm
 Head Shot: \$175 / 4 rolls 120mm
 Band Promo: \$200 / 5 rolls 120mm
 Service: Guaranteed
 Call for Free Poster

(213) 650-6493

AVAILABLE FOR RENTALS, VIDEO & FILM

A Great Photographer at Great Prices

John Novello's Contemporary Keyboardist Course

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- ★ Improvisation
- ★ Ear Training
- ★ Harmony/Theory
- Technique (chops!)
- Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping
- Sight Reading
- Synth Programming
- Commercial Songwriting
- Musical Styles
- Live vs. session playing
- Career Consultations
- Gig Referrals

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."—Chick Corea

CALL NOW FOR CONSULTATION 818-506-1236
 (Mastercard/Visa)
 Beginners/Intermediated/Advanced

GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213)

PALOMINO

6907 Lankershim, N. Hollywood, CA 91605
Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010
Type of Music: Original, rock, country, reggae, no T40
Club Capacity: 450
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call Bill at club or Mac Faulk at (619) 481-3030
Pay: Negotiable

THE STAGE

10540 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91602
Contact: Bryce, 11am-10pm, (213) 465-1765
Type of Music: Blues, R&B orig, classic rock
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes, with operator
Piano: No
Audition: Send pics, tape to above address
Pay: Negotiable

THE TOWN HOUSE BASEMENT

52 Windward Ave., Venice, CA 90291
Contact: Frank Bennett (213) 396-4329, (213) 392-4040
Type of Music: All kinds
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10 (expandable stage)
PA: Yes
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & promo kit
Pay: Negotiable

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 276-1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6 p.m.
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes, must bring own mic, stands, & cords (low impedance)
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount tickets on weekends

WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Dorian May (213) 547-4423 or 547-4424
Type of Music: Rock, HM, speed metal, new wave; all styles considered
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Complete with pro soundman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Pre sell tickets/negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE

33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927
Type of Music: All original, all styles
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 8-15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

JEZEBEL'S

125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92683
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock
Club Capacity: 368
Stage Capacity: 5-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for booking
Pay: Negotiable

JOSHUA'S PARLOR

7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683
Contact: Toby (714) 891-1430
Type of Music: T40 & original R&R, metal
Club Capacity: 408
Stage Capacity: 4-8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call & send tape, bio
Pay: Negotiable

GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631
Contact: April York (714) 524-7072
Type of Music: All types of new music, originals, no punk or HM
Club Capacity: 300-plus
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call, bring tape
Pay: Negotiable, escalating ticket sales

PROMISES

6197 Ball Road, Cypress, CA 90630
Contact: Steve Pniowski (714) 995-3755
Type of Music: Original, pop, top 40
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: None
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call & send tape/bio
Pay: Negotiable

KARTOONS & KAPERS

919 Knott Ave @ Ball Road, Anaheim, CA 92804
Contact: Rick Allen (714) 220-2166
Type of Music: Original music, all styles & 50s/60s
Club Capacity: 225
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call or send material
Pay: Negotiable & % of door

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

BACCHANAL

8022 Claremont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111
Contact: Jeff Gaulten (619) 560-8022
Type of Music: All styles, national acts
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

SPIRIT

1130 Bueno St., San Diego, CA 92110
Contact: Madalene Herrera (619) 276-3993
Type of Music: Originals only, up & coming local & national acts
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, record, bio
Pay: Negotiable



MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time paid employment or internships ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

TELEMARKETING. HONEST CORP. We train: 4 people needed. Ideal side job for actors, actresses, entertainers, etc. Inside sales. Product advertising specialties. Must check out! (213) 395-3800

WEST HOLLYWOOD DEMOS needs producers with home studios (8 trk or better) for paid demo work. Exp ONLY! Super vox a MUST! Send tape to: 6000 Sunset, #209, Los

Angeles, CA 90028.

IF YOU HAVE a van or truck & want to work as a roadie/runner/etc. call Keith Edwards Entertainment. Pay negotiable. (213) 553-6773

COCONUT TEASER IS seeking female individual, over 21, for weekend pos. Opportunity for advancement. Call Carol Mon-Fri from noon-6 at (213) 654-4887

ASST. SALES MGR. FT. Seymour Duncan, located in Santa Barbara, looking for an energetic, bright individual with PROVEN telemarketing skills within the music biz. Excellent follow-thru skills & great phone manner. Send resume w/cover letter & salary history to Seymour Duncan, 601 Pine Ave., S.B., CA 93117 or call Lita at (805) 964-9610.

WANTED: TECHNICALLY PROFICIENT MIDI-system operator for staff position in music production company. Must know McIntosh Kurzweil, data base mgmt. Apprenticeship avail. Must be reliable. Call (213) 463-SONG (7664).

ENCORE RECORDING STUDIO seeks intern. Learn publishing, recording, marketing. Call Robin Hart at (818) 842-8300.

VIDEO TELEMARKETERS needed. Base salary + comm. & daily cash bonuses. FT /PT. For info call Sterling at (213) 649-4130.

BAND REHEARSAL STUDIO FOR RENT. Stage set up w/risers. \$600 monthly. San Fernando valley area. Call Lucia at (818) 447-5364.

INTERN needed as promotion asst./coordinator for nat'l promo & marketing company. Will deal w/major record labels & nat'l record stores. Call Dan or Ken at Popworks at (213) 464-2457.

INTERN needed! Major indie label seeks eager individual who wants to learn the record business. At least 2 part time days weekly. No salary. Contact Julie at (213) 450-6323.

INTERNSHIPS AVAILABLE in retail promotions dept. of indie record label in El Segundo. Flexible daytime hours. No pay. Call Sherry at (213) 640-3772.

METAL BLADE RECORDS seeking interns. Various hours in all departments. Serious applicants only. Call (818) 344-2437.

RECEPTIONIST needed for METAL BLADE RECORDS. Experience required. Call (818) 344-2437.

SHEET MUSIC MGR/TRAINEE. FT. Must have retail exp. & read piano music. Contact Virginia, Big Valley Music, 18024 Ventura Blvd., (818) 345-0773.

RECORD LABEL SEEKS LYRICS (pop, pop-rock, ballads) for future record projects. Send material to: Nitebeat Records, 256 S. Robertson #205, Bev. Hills, 90211. Incl. SASE.

TECHNICIAN/SALES REP wanted for professional MIDI software company. MIDI software & hardware a must!! Exp. pref but not necessary. Call Rose Marie (818) 702-0992.

TELEPHONE SALES—PT. Mornings. Earn \$500 in salary, comm., & bonus! Work in our offices or in your home. Michelle (818) 993-3509



**COMPLETE
 ARTIST
 PROMO
 PACKAGES
 FROM
 \$150**

- ★ Live Shots
- ★ Publicity
- ★ Production Stills

**ABE PERLSTEIN PHOTOGRAPHY
 (213) 876-2862**



**PRESENT TIME
 RECORDERS**

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

*On Vineland in North Hollywood
 Not a Garage or House!*

MCI w/Autolocator & VSO
 Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2-Track

604 E.-NS10's Auratone
 Lexicon Digital Reverb
 Ursa Major 8X32 Digital Reverb
 Lexicon Prime Time
 Aphex Aural Exciter
 Pitch Transposer — Steinway Grand
 Yamaha SPX 90 & Much More
 Oberheim DX Drum Machine
 or Prophet 5 —



24-TRACK \$35/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$32/HR
16-TRACK \$30/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR
8-TRACK (1/2") \$27/HR
8-TRACK (1") \$30/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.
Cash Only

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

PRO PLAYERS

**NEXT PRO PLAYER DEADLINE
WED., NOVEMBER 4, NOON**
**SEE PRO PLAYERS COUPON
ON NEXT PAGE**

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari 1040 computer with Hybrid Arts MIDI sequencer, Oberheim OB8 polysynth, DX digital drums, DSX digital sequencer, Fostex 4-track, Yamaha DX-7, Yamaha TX-7 expander, Yamaha QX-7 sequencer.

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Versatile in all styles, especially pop, R&B, jazz & dance music

Qualifications: Played keyboards for 25 years before moving to L.A. 7 years ago from London. Co-production credits with Gary Wright, arranged music for NBC-TV & Peters/Gruber. Background theme music for *General Hospital* & *AM Los Angeles*. Written music for cartoons such as Beverly Hills Teens, Alf, Barbie & the Rockers. Member of BMI. Sponsored film scoring class taught by Earle Hagen. Working touring Europe & U.S.A. Written commercials & music for TV. Contacts with record company in London & L.A. Promotion, marketing & distribution services available. Solo synthesizer album release with nationwide airplay including KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Easy to work with. Reasonable rates.
Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting, demos, casuals, sessions, gigs, has pro experienced band for backup work, career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance. Specialty: rehearsing with vocalists

STEVE REID

Phone: (818) 508-1509
Instruments: Percussion, mallets, sound effects. Over 500 acoustic instruments, Emulator II+, Dyna Chord Add One, & Sampler, AKAI 900, Linn 9000, Simmons, TX-816, rack w/late processing gear, Macintosh performer sound designer. One of the largest sound libraries in town. Full 16-track AMEC Fostex pre-production facility.

Technical Skills: All manner of Afro-Cuban, Latin, Brazilian & contemporary percussion. Electronic & sample-based percussion & drum programming, producing, & writing. Currently playing in FOX TV "Late Show Band".

Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Recording & touring with Miles Davis, Nu Shooz, Supertramp, Lora Brannigan, Thomas Dolby, Ray Parker Jr., Flippingtons, Cornel Abrahams, Dazz Band, Cheryl Lynn, Rebe Jackson, Emotions, Stan Ridgway, Robert Tepper, Nicolette Larson, Bobby Caldwell, Russ Freeman, Kittyhawk, Dan Siegel, Ollie Brown, Randy Hall, Bell & James, Linda Clifford. TV & Film: *Mary, Bob, Newhart, Cheers, Brothers, Voltron, Love American Style, Family Ties, Puttin' On the Hits, Paper Dolls, Super Naturals, Rock 'n' Roll Summer Action, Alfred Hitchcock Presents, Washentons, etc., etc., etc.* Professional, dedicated to the success of each project.
Available for: Records, TV, film, tours, videos, producing, MIDI sequencing, programming

ACE BAKER

Phone: (818) 760-7532
Instruments: Korg DSS-1 12-bit sampling, DX-7, TX81Z, EX800, Jupiter 8, SPX-90, Linn 9000 drum machine & 32-track sequencer, complete 24-channel 8-track studio

Styles: All especially rock, pop, funk, R&B, hi-tech, classical
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 3 octaves
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, producer, engineer, songwriter, programmer, computer artist
Qualifications: Keyboardist/producer for Mary Wilson (of the Supremes). Recent sessions include Westlake, Lion Share, Indigo Ranch, Sally Dog, Hollywood Sound, Hollywood Central, Track Record, Stag St., Hit Man, Muse, Chateau, King-sound, Wild Cat. Classical training, 3 years Univ. of Az, 5 years touring US & Japan. Classical chops, jazz feeling, rock energy, pop mind.
Available for: Anything pro

WILL RAY—RED HOT COUNTRY PICKER

Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: All styles country including bluegrass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, modern & traditional country
Qualifications: Many years country experience including TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & a producer. Have developed unique picking style using string benders & mini slides, can authentically simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring, currently using 5 Fenders (including 12-string) equipped with string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.
Available for: Sessions, live work, demo & record production, songwriting, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

BRIAN KILGORE

Phone: (818) 701-5615
Instruments: Hundreds of Latin percussion instruments & toys, timpani, mallet instruments, Prophet 2002 Plus w/separate outputs & extensive library of sounds, octapad, rack with Hill Multi Mix, SDE 3000, SPX-90

Read Music: Yes
Technical Skill: Comprehensive understanding of Afro-Cuban, Brazilian, pop, jazz & orchestral percussion, as well as electronic samples & sound effects
Qualifications: Recording &/or live performances with the following: Teena Marie (Starchild Tour, Emerald City), Cook Robin, In Vitro, Lace, Clare Fischer, Bill Watrous, Betty Buckley, Steve Huffsteter, *Solid Gold, Glory Years, The Last Resort, Death Wish IV, Lady in White, Code Name Zebra, Coors Lite, Disney* & more.
Available for: Records, TV, film, tours, demos & videos, producing.

BOB THACKARA

Phone: (213) 459-6143
Instruments: Drums, percussion (diverse equipment)
Styles: All, with emphasis on R&B, R&B, pop, jazz
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Extensive emphasis on drums & also guitar capability for songwriting/lyrics
Qualifications: Film soundtrack material, 4 years consistent live audience playing
Available For: Seeking to join/form group; session work

RON KOMIE

Phone: (818) 609-9762
Instruments: Guitar, including electric, acoustic, nylon string; doubles include banjo, dobro & mandolin; state-of-the-art effects rack with MIDI program changing, library full of hi-tech guitar sounds
Technical Skills: Guitarist, great sound & feel with inventive, cohesive parts ranging from rhythm grooves that are "right in the pocket" to exciting, melodic solos; and from the tastiest fills in "all the right places" to power parts that will help make your project sizzle!
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Qualifications: Recording with Smokey Robinson (Motown), Dionne Warwick (Arista), Dennis Brown. Performances with Carl Anderson, Max Bennett & Freeway, Phil Perry, Beau Williams, & numerous club bands. TV & film: *American Bandstand, Miami Vice, Hunter, Beans Baxter, Cheers, Aspen, Puttin' On the Hits, Solar Babies, J.J. Starbuck, etc.* Demos with Patti LaBelle, CBS songs, Ray Bunch, etc.
Available for: Albums, TV, film, jingles, showcases, demos, tours, and anything professional

AARON THOMPSON

Phone: (213) 205-8919
Instruments: Keys: DX7, Xpander, Mirage, Linn 9000, lots of misc. outboard gear, 8-track studio
Styles: Pop, dance, rock, R&B, funk
Technical Skills: Outstanding textural player, strong "hook-oriented" parts composer, hair-raising soloist
Qualifications: B.A. Music Theory & Comp., Ike & Tina Review, Bonnie Raitt, Herbie Hancock, Tower of Power, recent session & major film credits. Team player
Available for: Sessions, showcases, touring, scoring

KIM EDMUNDSON

Phone: (818) 892-9745
Instruments: Drums & percussion, Linn 9000 with disk drive & sampling, rack of effects, library of sounds
Technical Skills: Acoustic & electric drummer & percussionist; writer & arranger; MIDI keyboard sequencer; MIDI drums & computer interface
Styles: All
Read Music: Yes
Vocals: Yes
Qualifications: Extensive recording & live experience
Available for: Concerts, sessions, touring—pro situations only

BURLEIGH DRUMMOND

Phone: (818) 893-5494
Instruments: Acoustic drums, orchestral & ethnic percussion, mallets & timpani, Simmons SDS5, Emulator SP-12, Linn 9000, Roland DDR-30
Technical Skills: Proficient on all instruments
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Ambrosia 15 years, Alan Parsons Project, Andre Crouch, Chuck Girard, Debby Boone, Delivery Boys, Jack Wesley Routh, Hank & File, Max Paradise, L.A. Philharmonic, So. Coast Repertory (*Tommy*), Tonio-K, several TV shows & commercials, UCLA African Ensemble, Bonnie Pointer, Russ Freeman.
Available for: Sessions, production, tours, casual work

DE BOAL

Phone: (213) 374-6261, (714) 894-3619
Instrument: Drums—Simmons SDS5 and 7-drum set; Yamaha RX-5 digital rhythm programmer;

Roland Octapad 8; E-mu digital drum set modules; Atari ST computer w/Hybrid Arts program; Synchance merger, Casio CT 6000 & CZ 101 keyboards; Ludwig & Rogers acoustic drum sets
Vocal Range: Lead & harmony
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Versatile in most playing styles, pop, rock, R&B, country
Qualifications: Over 20 years playing, recording, programming, touring. Many years private instruction, courses at Dick Grove. Playing with such groups as England Dan & John Ford Coley, Coasters, Peaches & Herb, Andrew Gordon et al. Studio & soundtrack credits include Mystic Records, Record Plant, Total Access, Star Search, etc. Write-ups in *Billboard, Music Connection, L.A. Times*, etc. A dependable solid professional with good attitude & image.
Available for: Recording & demo sessions, concerts, club work, videos, touring, equipment rentals

MIKE GREENE

Phone: (213) 383-7374
Instruments: Prophet 2000 sampling keyboard, Yamaha DX7II, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Korg DW8000, Poly 61M, E-mu SP12 sampling drum machine, Roland TR808, MSQ700, complete Fostex 16-track studio with 40 input mixer.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Dance, f&b, rock, pop, rap
Technical Skills: Fast and original synth, sequencer, and drum machine programming. Killer grooves a specialty
Qualifications: Record contract on MCA with "The Pink Fence". Arranged, programmed, and played theme songs and cues for "1986: Whatta Year" and the new "Kids Are People Too". Played and/or written for Glenn Medeiros, Robbie Nevil, KNCB and others
Available For: Playing, producing, and writing for sessions, demos, and other projects

YALE BEEBEE

Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Emulator II+HD; Kurzweil Midi-board; Yamaha DX7, TX216; Roland MKS-80 Super Jupiter, MKS-20 digital piano; Memorymoog Plus; Roland MC-500 sequencer; E-mu SP-12 drum machine, processing equipment, Macintosh Plus computer with sequencing, notation, voice libraries & editing capabilities
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, composer, producer, conductor, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer manuscripts
Styles: Commercial rock, plus all contemporary & traditional idioms
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: B.M. & graduate studies at University of Miami, Eastman School of Music & UCLA in Theory & Composition with Piano principal. Extensive professional recording/performing/touring/video/producing experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available
Available for: Any professional situation

GARY FINE

Phone: (213) 859-1851
Instruments: Bass. My R16 sounds loudest and takes up most of the stage, but at least it's incredibly loud.
Technical Skills: Let's not get technical.
Styles: Soul, Motown, funk, slap, dance-oriented pop. West Coast fusion.
Vocal Range: A cross between Sammy Davis Jr. and Pia Zadora.
Read Music: Yes. Nothing I enjoy more than a glass of wine, a warm fire, and a good chart.
Qualifications: Groove measures 80 on the Funk Scale. Yes folks, it's the big one. Recent sessions have seen shaking Urei monitors from the wall and seasoned engineers diving under the console.
Available for: Presidential nomination. Sessions. Roxy. At My Place & Sasch-type showcases. Casuals & hi-quality Top 40. I'll play for free if you sound, play & write like Michael Ruff.

FAST FREDDY

Phone: (818) 506-3073
Instruments: Guitar
Styles: All
Technical Skills: "The fattest grooves—the right notes."
Qualifications: Received platinum award for guitar playing on "Come Get It" LP w/Rick James & the Stone City Band; former member of Spyro Gyra, appeared on LP *Spyro Gyra* by same; recorded with the famed Muscle Shoals Rhythm Section; "I come to play..."
Available for: Pro situations

KURT RASMUSSEN

Phone: (213) 669-5225
Instruments: Percussion—a warehouse of all manner of percussion instruments. All types of ethnic, orchestral, unusual & imaginative percussion, Roland S-50 digital sampler w/2.0 software, Octapads, & a sizable library of sounds & FX
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Extensive knowledge of Afro-Cuban, Brazilian, Asian, electronic & contemporary percussion styles
Vocal Range: 2nd tenor
Qualifications: TV & film: *Hill Street Blues, The Life and Times of J. Edgar Hoover, Disney Prod., Carl's Jr., The Superstition, St. Elsewhere, Nissan Corp., Streets of Death, USC/UCLA student films,*

Yamaha Corp., Pizza Hut, Ford Corp., etc. Recording &/or live performances with the following: Leon Patillo, Alf Clausen, Mocar Santos, the Lettermen, Whizzard, L.A. Rams Band, Bill Medley, Dennis Correll, Brazilian Winds, Poncho Sanchez, Benny Hester, Ron Eschete/Luther Hughes, L.A. Samba, & others. An accomplished soloist & enthusiastic performer but also realizes the importance of color, the beauty of simplicity, & the reward of a cooperative effort!
Available for: Records, TV, films, tours & demos

IAN WALLACE

Phone: (818) 784-8923
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Any
Technical Skills: Playing, triggering, sampling & programming
Qualifications: Toured & recorded with Don Henley, Jackson Browne, Crosby, Stills & Nash, Bob Dylan, Bonnie Raitt, David Lindley & El Rayo-X, Member of King Crimson for two years
Available for: Recording, sessions, jingles, TV & film, demos, local

SETH MELLMAN

Phone: (818) 342-4874
Instruments: Programmed drums, live drums, sampling library
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Equipment: KORG DDD-1 drum machine, Akai S900 sampler, sample discs for all kinds of drums, percussion, Sonor 16-piece kit, Zildjian cymbals, Paiste gongs, assorted instruments and effects, ESQ-1, Yamaha TX81Z, Midiverb II (2), MSQ700 sequencer, Fostex 4-track cassette
Qualifications: Dick Clark Productions 1986: *Whatta Year* (ABC), E.J. Productions *Kids Are People Too* (NBC syndication), Great American Cable Video Cassettes Theme Composer; Peer Southern International Publishing songwriter; 15 years professional experience, USO Tours session player.
Available for: Drum programming and sequencing sessions, live drum recording, programmed sampling of all types.

FRANCOIS ELLIS

Phone: (213) 434-0888
Technical Skills: Recording engineer 6 yrs., producer, arranger (8-24 trk.)
Qualifications: Chick Corea, Earthshine, Stozzo the Clown.
Available for: Session work, sound creation, consulting.

WILLIAM B. TOMPKINS, II

Phone: (415) 471-0582, (714) 994-0145
Instruments: Acoustic/electric, Gretsch, Roland Kit
Read Music: No
Styles: All feels of rhythm.
Technical Skill: Interesting continuation of all styles & acoustic/electric drum tones.
Qualifications: 18 years of experience, open minded, dedicated, very career & business oriented.
Available for: Recording and touring with pros (signed).

JOHN MENZANO

Phone: (213) 461-5257
Instruments: Fender P-bass, Moon J-bass, drums
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All, especially R&B, R&R, jazz, fusion, funk
Technical Skills: BIT grad, studied with Bill Zeno Philadelphia Philharmonic
Vocals: Baritone, tenor
Qualifications: Currently instructing at BIT, live dates /Mary Wells, Jimmy Z & the Soul Lips, Gregg Wnght, Mark Voguel, Patti LaBelle, Larry Hart (Grammy winner). Extensive studio dates w/above-mentioned & local bands also.
Available for: Any pro situation

JIM PATTERSON

Phone: (818) 761-9447
Instruments: Fretless & fretted Fender basses, G-K Biampt ng, 2 x 12" powered monitor (drummers love this)
Read Music: Yes, charts
Technical Skill: Tight grooves, good soloist, creative; slap, fusion, jazz, pop; clean, fun player
Vocal Range: Low A to Low B-flat, so sofly
Qualifications: Have played with Mike Garson, Schless Band, Tommy Brechtlein, & others. Easy & fun to work with.
Available for: Casuals, showcases, bands in dire need of a sub player, etc.

VOCALISTS

L.A. VOCAL REGISTRY

Phone: (213) 465-9626
Vocal Ranges: All
Styles: All
Qualifications: We have vocalists of all styles & levels of experience.
Available for: Sessions, demos, casuals, everything

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor
 Phone: Ramona (818) 896-9603/Gael (213) 659-3877
Vocal Ranges: 3 octaves
Styles: All
Sight Read: Yes
Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can also provide additional singer(s) as needed. Fun, fast & clam-free... have worked together for 5 years.
Instruments: Synths, percussion. Also have numerous pre-recorded instrumental tracks: These equal a full band/orchestra (on tape) for Cosmotion who perform live in the pre-recorded instrumentals. Perfect for casuals, especially when stage/space considerations don't allow for lots of bodies.
Qualifications: Have shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, B-Boys, Henry Mancini, Ray Charles, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (of the Supremes), Preston Smith & the Crocodiles, Ken Lewis (of the Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus, Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/demos/video.
Available for: All types of sessions, demos, jingles, casuals, club dates, etc.

BILLY COANE

Phone: (213) 466-0425
Sight Read: Yes
Styles: Rock, Pop, Blues, R&B, HM
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 Octaves (High Tenor)
Technical Skills: Lead and backing vocals, ins't vocal improvisation, lyrics, songwriting, arranging & orchestrating. Can provide additional vocalists. Very strong high range like Steve Perry or young Robert Plant.
Instruments: Electric guitar, classical guitar, piano, DX-7 synthesizer and TR-707 drum programming
Qualifications: B.A. in Music, UCLA; 8 years experience with studio and live performances fronting major LA acts. Extremely versatile, quick-learning and professional. Committed to success. References/demo.
Available for: All types of sessions, demos, masters, jingles, casuals, clubs.

TECHNICAL

GARY J. COPPOLA

Phone: (213) 399-8965
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer/arranger, specialize in selecting the best format (8-24 trk), studio, & musicians to suit your music & budget.
Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked at Cherokee, Kendun, A&M, United Western, Wally Heider's studios & with many major recording artists, labels, & producers (Stanley Clarke, Ken Scott, Motown, Warner Bros.).
Available for: Demos, record projects, song consultation, master recordings. Call for references & details.

NIGEL JOHN PAUL

Phone: (213) 854-0772
E-Mail: NIGEL_PAUL-US@IMC.2715
Technical Skills: Live sound mixing (additional tour management services also available)
Qualifications: Musicality, creativity, consistency, taste, technical ability. Produce and maintain mixes characterized by clarity, fullness & perspective. Extensive national & international tours with headliners & support acts alike. Well-versed in touring diplomacy & politics, & always looking out for my clients' best interests. U.K. passport, legal U.S. resident, clean driving license, fluent French, & ready to travel. Every new client, without exception, has become a repeat client. Impeccable artist, management & label references.
Available for: Tours, concerts, showcases

ERIC DI BERARDO

Phone: (805) 259-0828
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer with full production staff & full recording studio production facility (E.D.B. Audio & Video Recording Studio)
Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked on different projects ranging from country, pop, contemporary Christian, classical, etc., & such artists as Kenny Loggins-rhythm section, John Pattitucci-Chick Corea Electric Band bassist, Richard Souther-Meadowlark Records, George Highfill-Warner Bros. Steve Lively-Honda jingle, RK, Fraser-Keryma Records-Sparrow Dist. Steve Reid-Late Show percussionist, Bob Wilson (former Seawind drummer-composer), U.S. free style ski team video workout, the Key-Unicorn Records London, England, Ron Colvard-Walt Disney Productions (Epcot Center) Florida, Nate Schaffer-Atlantic Rec. Demos for Warner Bros., Geffen, MCA, etc.
Available for: Demos, custom record projects, music for film or video, label record projects. Package deals available. Please feel free to call & ask questions. No project is too small. Serious inquiries only.

BOB STONE

Phone: (805) 251-2599
Technical Skills: Producer, recording engineer, arranger, midi programmer and consultant with 24-trk full production studio (Rock Grand Studio)
Qualifications: 20 yrs experience in several areas of music business, including songwriting & producing soundtracks for 15 motion pictures; 2 #1 records, & 30 chart records. Production label credits include: WBros, Atco, Liberty Records, MGM, GRC, plus several others
Available For: Demo or master recording projects, Linn 9000 programming & Midi programming

TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher, or record company, you do not qualify for free classifieds. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. **Instructions:** Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. **Limit: 3 ads per person.** When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order!). Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. All ads are final; they cannot be changed or cancelled. **Renewals:** To renew an ad after it's been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. **Note:** If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. **For Miscellany ads call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.**

NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
WED., NOVEMBER 4, NOON

2 PA'S AND AMPS

- 16 chnl mixing bnd. 4-trk recording for live and studio. xlt cond. Anvil cs. graphic EQs. Paid \$2400. Sell \$1600. Melana 714-544-6220
- Marshall 2-12 spkr cab. model 1936. celestions, black xlt cond. \$300. Bernard 818-572-0167
- Peavey Max bass amp. 1 yr old, hardly used. \$600. obo. Jody 213-664-9629
- Bass cab KK Audio. 15" EV and 10" gauss. \$200. Monitor system. 4 Mitchell monitors with Senn 200w amp. \$200. Arricid 818-367-8637
- Complete PA system. 2 18" folded horn cabs. 3 15" spkr cabs. 2 12" spkr cabs \$1000 obo. 213-693-6782
- Peavey XR-600B PA head. 6-chnl, reverb, 9 band EQ. 300w. \$300 firm. Paul 818-764-0161
- Guit amp Marshall half stack. 50w head, with 2 chnls. \$800. 213-459-2827
- QSC power amp, mono. 125W, \$150. Robert 818-985-3608
- Kelsey #93 mixing bnd with 2 effect sends. \$300. Robert 818-985-3608
- #4112 Electrovoice guit cab. Mesa style, xlt cond. \$325. Dan 714-632-3622
- Sunn 100w guit head, chnl switching, reverb, anvil cs. xlt cond. \$350. Dan 714-632-3622
- Marshall 50w head, mid-70s. gd cond with road cs. \$475. Jay 818-965-3151
- Bass cab 46" x 30" with 2 JBL 15" woofers and casters. \$375 obo. Brian 213-779-6717
- Crown Microtech 1200, SOTA power amp. 600w/517. New in box. hardly ever used. \$1000 or trade for DX-7 or 2. 818-998-1313
- Galeon Kruger 200G guit amp. \$250. Tapco 6100 EB 8-chnl expander board. \$100. Both xlt. Chris 213-455-1886
- Acoustic 450 amp head \$200. Accous 470 amp head \$200. Both xlt Chns 213-455-1886
- Ampeg spkr cab. 4 12" spkrs. gd cond. \$250 obo. Brian 213-851-0591
- Marshall Lead 100 head, 100w, xlt cond. \$400 obo 213-410-0221
- Acoustic bass cab. 2 15" spkrs and built in 250w power amp. New with warranty. Was \$900. Now \$375. Dan 818-761-9810
- Wtd: 2-400w stereo power amp, any cond. \$500. write or ask. Must be resntl price. 818-509-8588
- QSC 350w power amp. Model 1400. \$350. Brian 213-462-6799
- Lanie AOR 50w head, xlt cond with groove tubes. \$400. includes spare EL-34s. Bob 818-780-5578
- Crown power bass I stereo rack mountable amp. \$500. Steve 213-862-2106
- Marshall JCM 800 Lead Series, 100w master vol head, EL 34 tubes, brand new in unopened box. \$595. Stuart 213-469-9341
- Foxtek 8-trk studio. with remote. 350. Mixing bnd, stereo reverb, digital delay, noise gates, comprsr/limtr, patch bay, EQs, much more \$3000. 213-693-6782
- Teac A2300-SX xlt cond. \$200. John 213-463-4797
- Studiomaster 16*8*2 recording console. Very clean, nice EQ, 3 sends. Xlt cond. \$1750. John 213-827-0581
- Raza WR-T812 12-chnl, 8 sub grp. mixing bnd with 80w meters. \$1200. Lee 213-874-6605

3 TAPE RECORDERS

- Teac A-3440 4-trk recdr. \$400. Great multi-irkg machine Chns 213-455-1686
- Opkorod 7200 stereo RTR. 7" reels only. Sound only. \$82.4489
- Ampex MM1200 16-trk. xlt cond with alignment tapes and access \$15,000. David 714-526-0323
- Ampex MM1100 2" 16-trk with srch to cue. Xlt cond. Multi gold and platinum trk recrd. \$3000. Bill 818-780-3146
- Foxtek 8-trk recdr, model A-8C with ft pdl punch. xlt cond. \$1400. Carlton 818-768-2253

4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- Roland SDC-700S guit. keyb fx controller with pedal bnd and fx in road cs. A must for stage/studio \$400 obo 213-372-9702
- Dimarzio PU for acous guit. \$30. 818-505-6474
- Digital reverb ART DR-2A. brand new in box \$325. Bob 213-653-8157
- Rack distortion pedal. Xlt cond. in box. \$40. Corly 213-372-9702
- Racks, 2, 3, 4 space racks. High quality, removable fronts and backs. Heavy duty hnds. 2 sets. \$40-80. 818-988-6529
- Mic clips \$1.75 ea., 10-25. \$1.55 ea. 50 or more \$1.25. Roger 818-988-6529
- Anvil road case for Marshall 4*12" spkr cabs. Heavy duty hnds and wheels. Brand new. \$85. Roger 818-988-6529
- Dr. Rhythm DR-55 drum machine. \$25. David 818-957-4629
- Boss SD-1 super overdrive. \$35. David 818-957-4629
- DOD FX-50 overdrive preamp. \$25. David 818-957-4629
- Boss Dr. Rhythm graphic drum machine. lk new \$110. Heidi 213-559-2334
- ART DR-2 pro studio digital reverb. \$400. 213-874-8272
- Roland SBX-10 sync box for MIDI, time base and DIN sync. \$200. Kevin 818-997-6209
- Seymour Duncan hot rail PU. STHR-1. \$55. new in box. Tom Anderson white humbucking PU No. 3. \$40. 213-274-0408
- DBX 224X Type II noise reduction unit. \$100. xlt cond. Carlos D/714-253-5646 N/714-998-8286
- Yamaha RX-11 drum machine. \$400. Xlt cond. Carlos D/714-253-5646 N/714-998-8286
- Complete 4-trk recording and mastering system. \$3500. Eddie 213-402-3709
- Rockman stereo chorus delay, brand new. \$150. 714-841-5778
- MXR digital time delay chorus dble, flange and delay. \$200. 714-841-5778
- Yamaha compressor/limiter gate. In stereo. Brand new. \$275. 714-841-5778
- Mirage Massos sampling diskette. \$40. Opocard new. \$50. Macintosh 16-trk sequencer \$150. Jamie 213-455-3613
- Heavy duty foam insert cut for jazz bass or Yamaha BB3000. Fits into Anvil Forge II flight cs. Red velvet. \$25. Jim 213-375-1735
- 2 24-trk reels, 2", master reels. \$80 ea. 818-796-8573
- Amek/TAC recording console. Xlt cond. 16-chnl, 8 out. Very clean. \$5000. David 714-526-0323
- Major 16-trk recording studio for sale. Too much to list. Xlt opportunity. \$80,000. David 213-691-9463
- Shure SM-58 mic. \$80. With cord. Kevin 805-255-6734
- Korg 120 pre-prgrmd rhythm machine. 120 different beats. \$100. obo. \$nonon 213-545-4369
- Audiotecnica Pro-line stg/studio recording mic. Cardoid pattern. like new. Lst \$225. Sulf \$75. 213-545-4369
- Linn 32-trk MIDI sequencer. 16-chnls, latest software. \$ 12. mint cond. \$800. Bob 213-276-9286
- Digitech 6400 digital reverb, like new. \$375. Joe 213-465-6786
- Aleiss MID/verb II, brand new in box. Only 2 wks old. \$300 obo. Bob 213-653-8157
- Anvil cases 2 for Yamaha CP70 etc great, \$800. obo. Leo 818-762-2731
- Bradshaw guit fx system. 8 loop, 4 preset with Anvil shock mat rack filled with SOTA fx. \$4250. Lnn 213-478-5246
- Effects II analog exciter. Xlt cond. Brand new. Paid \$2000. 818-502-9324

- Asking \$1200. Brett 805-497-2321
- Neumann M269 mic. xlt cond. Just reconditioned. \$1500. obo. Brett 818-497-2321
- Korg SQ-1 sequencer with disk drive, mint cond. \$375. 818-501-3342

5 GUITARS

- 1979 Fender strat. \$500. obo. Robert 714-522-3117
- Ibanez X series guit. Beautiful cond., unbelievable custom paint. Locking tremolo, hsc. Luke new. \$400. obo. 818-505-6474
- Ibanez studio bass guit. xlt cond. 24 fret, in/out phase. \$400. very playable. Mark 213-969-0864
- Fender bass Music Master, one of a kind, org. black custom paint. Great shape. \$250. Joe 213-969-0210
- Strat. parts guit. Dimarzio and Bartolini PUs. Gold with tremolo. hsc. \$295. Keston 213-435-5048
- Great beginner's pkg. Gibson grabber bass with cs and Mitchell powered 40w bass freelex cab. Hardly used. \$300. obo. Mark 213-390-3231
- Gibson Explorer 1967 tobacco sunburst. Mint cond. with hsc and fine tuning \$550. firm. Paul 818-764-0161
- Cort stratocaster bass with white PUs. Locking tremolo. \$99. Robert 818-985-3608
- '58 Gibson . \$225. 65 Gretsch anniversary model. \$325. 874-8272
- 1954 Fender strat. All org. Very gd cond. Serial No. 0206. \$10,000. firm. Ralph 714-785-5249
- Kentucky mandolin \$100. xlt Jamie 213-455-3613
- Jazz bass custom built, thru body Precision style neck. Seymour Duncans, Goro tuners, Badass bridge, strap locks. Plays great. Very gd cond. With cs. \$400. Jim 213-375-1735
- Les Paul 25th anniversary. silver finish, all org. parts avail. \$500. Date 882-4489
- Washburn Bantam bass. gd cond, with gg bag. \$350. obo. Bill 818-763-4100
- Rickenbacker 4003 bass. blue with black trim. Great cond. \$700. Ray 818-241-1855
- Squire Fender jazz, like new, black, black pickguard, used only a few times. Gd 2nd bass \$235. obo. Jeremy 213-463-2453
- 1976 Dean Flying V, cherry sunburst, with cs. \$500. obo. Brian 213-851-0591
- Gibson black explorer with Kahler locking tremolo. Xlt cond. \$450. obo. 213-410-0221
- Gibson Thunderbird 63, non-reverse. Tobacco finish with anvil flight cs. \$750. 818-248-1300
- Martin guit., mint cond., No. 196940, O-16N4. \$600. obo. Pat 818-985-1319
- Hot custom guit., Charvel body with Warmuth neck, 3 PUs with on/off switches, Kahler tremolo, 2 position pickup. \$750. firm. Steve 213-662-2106
- B C Rich Mockingbird, American, pink, preamps. \$700. Oz 213-539-2922
- Radical Robin wedge guit. Body thru neck, reverse head stock, shark tooth inlay, SD invader PUs. Cost \$1100. Sell \$600. ufo. Keith 818-376-0671
- Fender Telecaster 67 refinished with brand new hsc. \$325 with cs. \$275. w/ret. Cash. firm 818-506-6901

6 KEYBOARDS

- Acoustic upright grand piano. Insides rebuilt to perfection. Piano player's dream \$775. Roger 818-988-6597
- Emax Digital sampler, 12 bit, 500k bytes. Awesome sound. Many programs. Like new with warranty, untid capabilities. Most versatile sampler. \$2200. Chris. Art 5213-928-6795
- Wuritzer elec piano, \$190; Moog Synth \$100; Prophet V, \$290. 818-502-9365

Theta Sound Studio (213) 669-2772
 Quality 16 * 8 * 4 * 2 track recording from \$30/hr.
 Demos and Masters • Friendly, Competent Engineer
 Latest Well Maintained Equipment • Clean, Comfortable Space
 Vocal Elimination Process - Lowest Cost
 and now the grand opening of **Theta Pro Video**
 Finally, a professional video editing suite that's open nights and weekends. Strong on audio. Low cost.
 featuring: JVC CR850U 3 1/4" JVC CR600U 3 1/4" VHS & BETA HiFi
 JVC RM86U Editor VHS & BETA HiFi
 SMPTE Lock to 16 track MIDI computer
 Full size iso room for Voice-over/DR
 Sweetening - our specialty!

MUSICIANS/GROUPS, PUT IT OUT THERE!

With Music Connection's Pro Player Ads! For \$25, you can put your skills to work finding studio and club work. Mail this coupon with \$25 to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood, CA 90028. Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified.

Name: _____ Phone: _____
 Instruments: _____
 Read Music: Yes No Styles: _____
 Technical Skill: _____
 Vocal Range: _____
 Qualifications: _____
 Available For: _____

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

- Moog Prodigy xtl cond with hard Anvil cs. Jolene 805-252-6833
- Oberheim OB8 MIDI synth with DSX sequencer. Great sounds. All service records. xtl cond. \$1200 obo. John 213-827-0581
- Prophet V perf cond great sounds \$500. Kevin 818-997-6209
- Juno 106 xtl cond. \$500 Carlos 07/14-998-8286
- FRM elec piano/organ/harpichord, true classic. Full size keys. 5 1/2 octave. Vol and sustain pedals. Legs and covers. \$225. Dan 213-244-8323
- Kloher and Chase upright piano. Gd cond. \$400. Tina 818-988-1641 or 818-995-4263
- Conn console organ with bench and bass pdts. \$275. Perf cond. Tina 818-988-1641 or 818-995-4263
- Yamaha DX-9 with gig bag and pdts. Xtl cond. over 800 sounds. \$450 obo. 818-969-1519

7 HORNS/WOODWINDS

- Flute, Armstrong 100. Solid silver head, new pads. \$450 obo. 213-651-4544

8 PERCUSSION

- Yamaha RX-11 drum machine. \$425 obo. Kevin 818-846-7585
- Tama Imperial Star, complete kit Fire red 12 & 13" toms, 16 & 18" floors, 2-26" kicks, 6 1/2" 14 metal snare. \$1500 obo. 213-938-4086
- Tama hardware all heavy duty. Dbl tom stands and bass drum pedals. All new and half price \$45-65 213-938-4086
- Roland DDR-30 elec drum set, complete. \$1500 obo. Anvil type road cs for Roland elec drum set, \$180. Rob 818-763-7279
- Pearl 22"14" white bass drum with hard cs. xtl cond. Must sell. \$90 obo. Larry 818-705-8084
- Yamaha RX-15 digital drum machine. Gd cond. \$300 obo. Dave 714-784-1057
- Emu SP-12 turbo drim machine with disk drive. 6 mos old. Like new. \$2200 obo. John 213-927-0581
- Yamaha RX-21 drum machine. New. \$200 obo. Jo 213-235-5286
- 5-pc drum set with cymbals. Xtl cond. \$300. Tina 818-988-1641 or 818-995-4263
- Gretsch 6-pc dbl bass, 13, 16, 22" with cymbals and stands. Must sell. \$525. James 213-399-5083
- Sabian 19" rock crash. Gd cond. \$100 obo. 546-3613
- Zildjian 22" heavy ride. Gd cond \$100 obo. 213-546-3613
- Simmons SDS-5 kit 5-pc with extra toms, pearl skins, cases, perf cond. Early nmb, never on road. \$1200. 213-399-5083
- Tama Swingstar 6 1/2"14, 10"12, 11"13, 16"18, 16"22. Mid-right blue. Used 6 mos. With hardware and cases. \$550 or trade for drum machine or 7 Greg 213-665-3427
- Roland DDR-30 digital MIDI drum brain. 6 sep outputs, 48 diff sounds. Xtl cond \$600 Bob 213-276-9286
- Sonar drum kit, huge dbl bass with hardware and cases. Platinum finish. \$1500 firm. Bobby 805-254-6691
- Drum stage 8" round revolving stage. 3' high. Must see to believe. orig cost \$800. Must sell. \$200. 818-342-4874
- Black, dbl bass drum Remo kit, 9 pcs with hardware. Never plyd. \$2000 obo. Billy 213-578-5457
- Gretsch 6-pc dbl bass, 16", 13", 22". Must sell. With stands, cymbals \$500 obo. James 213-399-5083

9 GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

- mel guit sks pro estab act. Lbl int a plus. Overkill image and showmanship a must. Is anybody left? John 818-440-9717
- Lead guit, 28, prog, extremely talented, expressive, exp. Ikg for sit, pref with lbl and tour. Zeppelin, Rush, Triumph, VH, Pete 818-339-7126
- Guit skg image conscious Inpp band. Infl Bonhouse, Red Cross, Cure, Skinny Puppy, Alien Sex Friend, Faith No More, Lords Joe 213-784-7311
- Guit, ikg to join or form all orig HR band. Have xtl equip, iks, vox and transp. David 213-874-8816
- Loud, delinquent glam and sleazy, arrogant and bad guit sks estab glam band. Image a must. Kim 818-799-3068
- Eest Bay rby, guit from DEAD KENNEDYS, ikg for intell, lively fun flvrd HR outfit. 415-652-8176
- challenge you, Yngwie Malmsteen, to a guitar battle. Call if you dare The Unknown Guitans 818-244-8958
- Hot young Toronto guit sks form k/a one guit LA band and mgmt. Mike 213-663-3671
- Guit skg band into old Bowie style and Mott the Hoopie. Denise 213-676-4702
- Sleazy, raunchy R&R guit with killer lik, att and equip ikg for band into Aerosmith, Motley Crue, Guns/Roses. Ready to get serious, pls don't waste my time. Sean 818-763-0357
- Rhythm guit 20, sks other band members. Voc must have low rng and write macabre lyrics. Punk, speed metal. No drugs Chris 213-659-7874
- Funk and blues is my game. Hwyld area. John 213-463-4797
- Lead guit ready for the lights. Ray 213-651-7316
- Guit and bassist formerly with Traitor avail for extab work. Brian or Truman 714-776-0183
- Mel, HR guit/writer with Marshalls and strats. 15 yrs exp. Stage prnc Inl Adams, Square, Aerosmith, Beck sks pro grads only. 213-274-0408
- Lead guit/lead voc/multi instrumentalist sks working sci or T40 or oldies band. Fully equip and expd. 818-506-8001
- Guit sks to join/form orig HR band. Infl Aerosmith, Cui, George Satellites. Must have image, equip and dedication. 213-320-1166
- HM guit killer sound, long hair, gd writing ability. Doug 213-434-0407
- Guit/voc sks T40 R&R band for steady work. I have large mailing list in OC. 818-796-5516
- Lead/rhythm guit, 19, sks mel rock, heavy rock or metal band. Have exp and equip. Infl Rush, Journey, Foreigner, VH, etc Tres 818-368-8388
- Exppd GIT grad, prog, sks pro rock act. No posers. Paul 818-985-8420
- Exppd prog guit ikg for T40, csls band. Mark 818-982-4046
- Guit sks estab HR band. Xtl pty. sngwr with voc. stg/studio exp, long hair image, pro att and promo pkg. Extremely dedicated only. 213-281-4712
- Guit ikg to join or form all orig HR band. Hv xtl equip, transp and gd iks David 213-874-8816
- Creative, superstitic gorgeously mel, krunchy guit with loud clashing colorful prnc desperately sks high energy giggering band, recding proj or whatever. Brian 818-798-8833
- Guit with gd att, chops, sightread/singng ability and great equip ikg for studiolive wkrq prqs. Pat Brady 213-662-4674
- Ex-Britain lead guit, Spike Gunner, avail for pro sit. Extensive presnc, killer image, sound, equip, writer, vox, van, roof, job. 12 yrs exp. 818-505-1947
- Guit and singer avail with great image and long hair. Lkg for dedicated band Infl Kicks, Aerosmith, Mark or Craig 213-850-5790
- Serious guit with great att, infl Rhodes, VH, Van, Andy 213-469-7711
- Guit skg band into blues, Dire Straits, etc. Can also write for horns. Paul 213-204-3650
- Guit/voc sks \$\$ gig, prefer AOR, but am flex. 10 yrs stg/studio. I write and have tapes, credits, refs. Ken 213-662-1168
- Top guit with album credits ikg for HR band. Infl Journey, 213-469-7711

- Whitesnake, Deep Purple. Gd image, att, equip. Pro only. Mark 213-663-8157
- Blues guit sks blues band. Hot and expd. William 213-468-8101
- Guit, Lead/rhythm, sks band. Infl Blues, R&B, rock, fusion Gary 213-836-0863
- Guit, anxious to form/join pounding metal band. Some speed, all orig Wayne 213-946-4730
- Ritense lead guit avail. Vox, 21, exp. Infl HR, HM and prog. Mike 818-244-8958
- Guit, ikg to join/form AORHR band. Xtl equip, trasp, long hair, xtl iks. Pro only. 213-874-8816
- Lead guit/songwriter. I've got the speed and emotion, exp. xtl equip. Lkg for Europe, Journey type proj. Mark 818-703-7561
- Image minded guit avail for rock band. Ronnie 213-925-2453
- Guit/voc/sngwr, all styles, 15 yrs stg/road exp. 30, Harry 714-798-1244
- Guit and elec volin, 20 yrs exp, gd att, plyr, image, equip. Sks pro recding or giggering att. Michael 213-455-2268
- Guit with gd equip, att sks orig pop band. Infl Police, Fire, Firs, Smiths, KROO sound. Dave 818-991-5259
- HM's a best lead guit/sngwr now in LA. Sks pro cmrd HM band with great image, mgr and backing. Johnny 818-509-0248
- Lead guit GIT rock instructor, sks happening cmrd rock grp. Pro only. Michael 818-796-8896
- Guit/rhythm guit, blues, heavy rock, i.e. groove with depth. Imq, equip, transp. Infls Aerosmith, Zeppelin, Purple, AC/DC, UFO Ron 213-876-4782
- Flashy aggres lead guit sks top notch mel HR metal band with killer shwmnstrp and image Infl VH, Van, Lynch. Jeff 818-248-6901
- Hot lead guit, great image. Infls VH, Lynch, ikg for fully estab act. Bob 213-653-8157
- Desperate guit ikg for estab proj, Infls Kicks, Wasted, Andy Taylor. Have pro gear and image. George 818-343-0146
- Lead guit avail for estab HR band. Gd material and image reqd. Infl early VH, Scorpions, Whitesnake. 818-376-0632
- Jazz/rock guit, 25+ ex-names. Very expsr, flowing imrg. Elegant chord voicings. Avail. Rack/Passport. Team plyr Dale Haskins 213-942-7944
- Country Picker with unusual style sks unusual band. Will 818-848-2576

9 GUITARISTS WANTED

- JUNESTOWN sks rhythm plyr. Infls Doors, Television, Jhonny Cope, Stooges. Dave 818-882-7254
- Guit who loves to play across ndd to complete moody, emotional R&R band with strong image. Hanoi Rocks, Alarm, Cure, Stones, Love Cui. Team plyrs pls. 818-376-0632
- Lead guit for working duo, covers and orig. Vox a must. M/F. John 213-559-7634
- Multi-textured rhythm/lead guit wtd for orig new music band. Must have ear to learn material and collab. Srs only. Isaac 213-651-4701
- Writer/performer to collab with estab ldr singer. Rgd showbiz. Infl 54"5"10". dead srs. ladykiller. Infl Price, VH, Stevens, Slash, Waters. Responsible careerists only. 818-509-9671
- WAR CORPS ikg for lead guit to complete hardcore metal band. Heavy Metallica, SOD sound. Gd equip and srs dedication a must. Scott 213-468-4753
- Fem guit wtd for all fem rock band. Rhythm plus lead ndd. Lcs and dedications musts. Pro only. Eane 818-994-4891
- Lkg for guit, rock and R&B infl. Steve Perry to Hall/Oates, Marvin Gaye, Sheila 213-285-3084
- Serious lead guit wtd for all make orig R&R cmrd band. Infl Bon Jovi, VH, Foreigner, with mgmt. Lucas 818-47-5384
- Ndd, guit for songwriter who is developing new band. Alter 6pm 274-2921
- Guit/voc/pedal steel plyr for Buffalo Springfield revisited. National touring act. Robin 213-454-3777
- Guit for pure American rock band. Gd ideas, strong imge, bckg vox. 18-23, infls REM, Green on Red, Minutemen, Meat Puppets. Mark 714-682-8227
- GROUPO 9 sks lead guit. Innovative style, ala Steve Stevens, Jame West Frank premf. Equip, att, dedication and transp a must. Frank 213-871-8668
- Guit wtd for R&R that is combination of John Lennon, Squeeze, Cheap Trick, Ramones, Elvis Costello, Sex Pistols. 818-988-4397

- Guit wtd for the UPTOWN FLYBOYS, premiere funk band. Infl Jessie Johnson, Prince, M/F. Dedication. Have mgmt and ggs and contacts. Mike/The Zoo 373-5378/296-4173
- Creative guit for collab band with male vocalist, 23. Infls Yardbirds, Doors, Gabriel, Animals, Dukas of Stratophere, 60s. Image a must. Jeff 213-874-7850
- Guit wtd for Ramones, Lime Spiders, Shangri-las inflrd org all giri rock band. Lauren 818-769-5883
- Guit wtd for R&R recding proj. Keys helpful. Heidi 714-549-1863
- Lead guit creative, versatile style for forming orig mdrn roots rock band. No metal. Jeff 213-657-4683
- Guit/voc wtd for T40 show band. Music reading nck. John xtl equip. Lkg for Europe, Journey type proj. Mark 818-357-0605
- Fem voc/songwrtr in style of Chrissy Hines, Sotouf/Ban-shees sks guit/composer for collab. Also have access to 8-ink studio. Eves 213-258-9521
- Monster lead guit ala Randy Rhodes, VH, wtd for band for movie, albums, tour. Image a must. Pro only. 213-859-5584
- Guit wtd for org electronic post pop proj with tem front. Clean sound, strong groove, imagination, gd att. Bckg vox. 213-399-4583
- OK, we can wait. MORRIS CAN FLX. Exhustively sks fem with video prof of sig prnc to complete front line. Showmanship takes precedence over musicianship. 213-471-1213
- Guit wtd for forming cmrd rock band. Att, iks, equip and trsp a must. Infl Europe, Survivor. Pro only. 381-3085
- 2nd guit wtd by dmr and guit with studio in N. Hwyld to form new HR/HM band with great songs/pfmg ability. Must have gd equip, trasp, longhair imrg. 818-509-8588
- Guit ndd for mdrn rock grp. Danceable, high energy, new music. Must have exp, transp, image and voc. Pro exp. Dave 818-841-3316
- Orig pop band sks guit with att, ability and iks. We have everything to make it. OC. Under 25. Tony 714-775-9831
- World's fastest guit ndd to complete monster power trio. Infl Hendrix, McLaughlin, Malmsteen, Holdsworth. Brian 818-786-4414
- Can you play 8 notes per click with metronome 818-1444? If so, give me a call. Let's chat. Snare Baby 818-780-5366
- Versatile 2nd guit wtd by upcoming band. Infl Walter Egan, Greg Kent, Brian Wilson, Who, Knack, Waterboys, Rundgren, U2, Jonathan Richmond, Call. Brent 818-718-1370
- Guit wtd for org band with lbl int, distrb and promo deal. John 213-453-5390 or 213-396-1265
- PRIORITY 1 lkg for solid rock grp. vox, image, exp, reqd. 714-525-2246 or 818-584-1292 or 213-261-9173
- Voc/hybrid sks collab to form band. Infls Simple Minds, A Ha, Frozen Ghost. Gd natural image helpful. Drew 213-468-6691
- VENDETTA sks rhythm guit with pro att, image, equip, bckg vox. Keys a plus. 2-4 rcdng proj underway. Ijkr mgmt deal pending. FB. 213-371-5971
- Guit wtd for writing with singer/sngwr for eventual band and/or recding. Perry Richards, AC/DC, Thunders, Diana 213-469-9227
- Christian HM band sks guit for immed album grp and long term commitment. Have following, blk, major producer and lbl. Committed only. 818-969-5930
- Intell guit with strong keybd and voc ability ndd for mdrn band with xtl material, vox and image. INXS, U2. Infl. Curt 213-469-9227
- Guit/voc ndd for T40 proj. Must have equip. Under659-2505
- Guit wtd for org funk band. Infls Time, Prince, Duran. Must play pocket rhythm and have gd stg appearance. Autumn 213-408-0651
- Guit, join my force for my master plan. It's time for Anthon revenge. Procs, cover 21, trasp. Srs. No wmtt rockers. Loud funk metal. Anthony 805-251-0207
- Lead guit wtd to complete all giri band. To promote EP. Pro att, gd equip, gd iks. 213-423-6233
- Guit/sngwr wtd by singer/sngwr, 20, to form hard pop band. Infls Drama Rama, 20/20, Replacements, Cheap Trick. Smithereens. Carl 213-390-2010

10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

- Chaz. I wish to play with new orig dance or reggae band. Have gd vox and demos. 213-295-5000
- Bass plyr/writer from NY forming band. Dells, Bonwe, Stones, Sex Pistols, T Rex, Lords of the New Church. Originality and style a must. Rikki 213-878-1490

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR

- Serving Professionals in the Entertainment Industry
- Study All Aspects of Playing: Rhythm, Soloing, Writing & Performing Skills
- Styles: Rock, Funk, Jazz, Fusion, etc.
- All Levels Welcome

JUAN CARLOS QUINTERO (213) 665-0961

B.M. Berklee College of Music • New England Conservatory • L.A. Session Guitarist

PORK PIE PERCUSSION

- PROFESSIONAL
- DRUM MODIFICATIONS
- BEVELING
- CUSTOM SNARES/SETS
- HAND RUBBED
- LACQUER FINISHES
- BILL (818) 992-0783

THE SUBJECT IS MONEY

You bust your buns in pursuit of artistic excellence. . . . There's no point in being a starving artist. . . . Yet the straight jobs demand conformity, hard labor, boredom.

WORK SMARTER—NOT HARDER

Earn \$5 per hour *plus* commission of up to 20% working in a hassle-free environment that leaves you the time and energy to pursue your Dreams.

Call (818) 508-0267 9 A.M. to NOON

ROCK GUITAR LESSONS

Marshalls stun solo contest 2nd place winner is offering lessons in all aspects of rock guitar. Styles of Lynch, Beck, Malmsteen, Lukather, etc.

BEGINNERS TO ADVANCED GARY (213) 874-0729

STUDIO MANAGER AVAILABLE Full/Part Time

Background includes: All facets of Audio/Video Production, Music Composing/Producing, Audio-Video Lockup, Midi, Computer Book-keeping, Sales & Promotion.

Great Managerial & Communication Skills (818) 787-6096

db SOUND & LIGHTS

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

- P.A., STAGES, DDL, AIR
- BLOCK RATES & STORAGE
- 50% OFF ALL DRUM HEADS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
- UNTIL 12 AM-7 DAYS!

RENTALS

- 12-16-24-32 CHANNELS AVAIL.
- STAGE LIGHTS & ACL'S
- ROSCOE FOG MACHINES
- ROCK & DISCO D.J.'s

TECHNICS 1200 TURNTABLES / GLI MIXERS CERWIN VEGA SPEAKERS AVAIL. FOR RENT HELICOPTERS, BEACONS & BORDER LIGHTS AND STROBES AVAILABLE

8217 Lankershim Bl. #33 N. HOLLYWOOD (1/2 BLK. S. OF ROSCOE) **(818) 504-0494**

WE BUY USED EQUIP

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

• **Bass** plyr with extensive Road/Studio exp. slap, sightread, sing, improv. All styles. Sks Pro recding or touring band. Larry 818-954-5714

• **Bassist** and guit. formerly with Traitor, avail for estab working band. Brian or Truman 714-776-0183

• **Bassist**, 32, sks talented band/plyrs. Fusion, prog rock, jazz. Intls Larry Carlton, Michael McDonald, Steeley Dan South Bay area. Loren 213-530-8917

• **Groove bassist**, xlf feel, att, lk, exp, equip, vox. Barclay 213-392-6434

• **Bassist** sks cool band with cool image. Intl Ramones, Killing Joke, Hanoi, Lords. Equip, transp and att. Earl 213-929-2413

• **Expd bass** plyr with image, prnc and vox sks estab band or estab plyrs to form band. No metal heads pls. Tracy 213-874-3753

• **Pro bassist** with major cmpry endorsement, aggress slap style to hard edge cmrcr rock. Can hold down the groove or rip to shreds. Pros only. Ron 818-984-5909

• **Expd bassist/songwriter/bckg** voc with great chops and stg prnc sks upbeat R&B, HR, prog rock or R&B band. Ray 213-398-7267

• **Fem bass** plyr/voc/sngwrtr sks srs talented plyrs. Intl 60s, early new wave, Pretenders. Much Stg/grading exp. Srs only. Pat 818-505-0971

• **Heavy** pro ssk power funk band. Xt equip. Bio avail. Sign-ed acts only. Rockco 714-988-3901

• **Bassist**, 35, with voc ability sks to join/form csis band. No orgs. Plyrs must sing R&B, P/R, South Bay area. Jim 213-374-1735

• **Bassist** with equip and transp sks R&R in LA/Hwy area. Intls AC/DC, Guns/Roses. 213-588-2736

• **Bass** plyr lkg for T40 or csis band. I sing lead. Versatile plyr. All styles, funk, rock, jazz, lots of oldies. Gd att, equip, image. Mark 213-653-8157

• **Bass** plyr sks wrkg csis, oldies, T40 band. Lead vocs, dbls on other instruments. Yrs of exp. Have chops. 818-506-6901

• **Bassist/composer**, 22, with studio for power pop band only. Think Lover Boy, Styx, Starship, etc. No Whitesnake, Dokken, hair reqs. Spud 818-786-4287

• **I wish** to play with new org, dance or reggae band. Have gd vox and demos. Chaz 213-295-5000

• **Over** the top slapper, intense groove, all styles. Absolutely pros only. John 213-285-3279

• **Bassist**, 5-strapping Nathan East to Billy Sheehan sks recding and shows work. Lkg for exp and exposure. Mike 818-700-1232

• **Bassist** sks T40 or csis band. Seasoned versatile plyr. All styles, funk, rock, jazz. Great att and equip. Very dependable. Chris 714-595-0715

10 BASSISTS WANTED

• **Polyrhythmically advanced** bassist wtd for R&R meets space music. Allan 213-659-9556

• **Bass** wtd for estab LA pop fusion band. Must read well. 818-701-0847

• **Fem bass** plyr wtd for all girl band. Intls Yngvaj, Steve Vai, Billy Sheehan. Serious only. No acts, no drugs. Jennifer 714-534-7217

• **Bassist** wtd for HR/HM band with great songs, top industry connex and own rehrl ssk. Lkg if rm ply with long hair image, transp, gd equip. Must be respons. 818-509-8588

• **CLASSIFIED lkg** for bassist who can rock and pop. Mdrn image, cmrcr flash, att rock overtones a must. Dates recding pending. Cole 213-376-6238

• **Singer** sks bass plyr for showcsg, R&B livrd rock. Reqz car, Phone, gd gear, vox. I have producer. EP in prod now. No kids. Chuck 213-640-9870

• **Solid** bass plyr for fast trashy R&R. Smokers and drinkers welcome. Short haired yuppies and prnheads not. Mike 213-654-8944

• **P funk** band lkg for bass plyr with exp. Young musicians. Parliament, Jesse Johnson, Prince, intnl. Drew/Rick 213-326-5833/818-994-4783

• **Bassist** wtd for very org band in Hwy area. 213-464-0540

• **Aggress** psycho rock punk funk bassist wtd for estab act

with lbi int. Must read, vox a plus. Pro att. Lane 818-980-5956

• **Dusty** Hill where area you are. 213-640-9578

• **Bassist** plyr with potential ndd to form African-oriented pop dance band. Andy 213-851-8467

• **JONESTOWN** nds bass plyr. Intl Stooges, Tom Verlaine, Doors, Byrds, Dave 818-882-7254

• **Bassist** with bkg vox ndd for HR material. Image, att, equip, dedication, responsible. Must be solid plyr. 21-25, Evan 218-342-3687

• **Fem bassist** ndd for great lkg all fem rock band with sexy, punk gypsy image. No spandex. Intl DOA, Hanoi Rocks, Aerosmith, Ratt. Jennifer 213-471-1602

• **Bass** plyr wtd for forming metal bnd. Must have pro talent and guts to start from grind up. No dreamers pls. Butro 213-652-1438

• **Bassist** wtd for cmrcr HR band, long hair image, bckg vox. Intl VH, Whitesnake, Y&T, Anthony/Robin 818-761-4138/818-503-9578

• **UK artist** sks gd versatile bass line maker to do AOR/R material. Must wnt word domination. No HM. Danny 645-3249

• **Blonde** bass plyr ndd to complete HR band. Bckg vox a plus. Image a must. Intl Zeppelin, Haelen, Cinderella, Crue. Mark Fox 213-256-1434

• **DEAD BRIDE** all fem speed metal band now auditioning bass plyrs in O.C. area. Intls Metallica, Mega Death, Alice Cooper, Slayer, Iron Maiden. Jennifer 714-891-0943

• **Rock** bassist wtd to complete band. Gd bckg vox a plus. Pro att only. Gene 213-674-2395

• **Blues** band sks bass plyr/band member. 213-389-6996 or 466-4978

• **Fem bassist** wtd for all fem rock band. Lks, dedication musts. Pros only. Susie 818-908-9161

• **Versatile** aggress band with great songs and financial bkg sks bassist with dynamics, ambition, lks and groove. Johnny 818-343-7040

• **Bassist** ndd for songwriter developing new band. After 6pm 213-374-2921

• **Dedicated** fem bass plyr ndd. Chops, att, trnsr. a must. Intl Racer X, VH, Whitesnake, Michelle 213-371-3101

• **Jeff**, bass plyr from Ludyard, Bristol, CT. Have work for you. After 6 213-413-1756

• **Bass** plyr infzl Zeppelin, Who, Beatles, wtd to form band and to collab on org material. Dave 213-837-5357

• **HR's** hard driving bassist wtd for org 2 guit band. Intls early Crue, Ratt, Lynch, KISS. No drugs, atts. Perry 213-631-9229 or 213-651-8562

• **GROUP** 9 sks bassist, groove-oriented, prog, hard pop. Equip, dedication, transp and att a must. Frank 213-871-8668

• **Bass** plyr wtd. All org rhythmic rock band with mgmt in Long Beach. Dan 213-436-1480

• **Innovative** bassist wtd for energetic Christian P/R band. Will play clubs and churches. Lisa 213-398-1459

• **Bass** wtd by pro HR band. Must have xt equip and lks. Showcsg soon. Dedication a must. Rob/Rich 818-886-1181/818-780-6108

• **Bass** wtd for R&R that is combination of John Lennon, Squeeze, Cheap Trick, Ramones, Elvis Costello, Sex Pistols. 818-988-4397

• **Bass** plyr wtd to complete band. Intl Dokken, Great White, Scorpions. Image, transp., equip a must. Dedication a must. Srs only. John 213-398-3801

• **Funky** bassist wtd for just forming band. Intls Prince, Duran, Depeche Mode, others. Have connex wtd. Frank Shawmel, after 8pm 213-450-1994

• **Pro** rock bassist wtd by GIT grad. Paul 818-985-8420

• **Bass** wtd with solid groove to form mdrn roots rock org band. Bckg vox a plus. Jeff 213-657-4683

• **Bassist** wtd to join funk rock band. R&R, 213-225-8230

• **Bass** plyr wtd tasty lks and creative input for estab gnging prog rock band. Srs only. Art and Becky 818-902-1968

• **THE TRIKES** lkg for dedicated bassist to join org rock band. Possible intls Buddy Holly, Zappak, XTC. Ross/Blake 818-366-3409/349-3522

• **Career-oriented** bassist sought for formative recding/lyrring pop music proj that has a european hard edge style. George 650-9556

• **Bassist** wtd for straight ahead rock band with mgmt, bkg and gigs. Must sing high harmony. Have long hair image. 213-864-1417

• **Bassist** wtd, preflly with vox, by voc and guit team. Mel rock ala Night Ranger, Heart, etc. Dependable pros, no beginners, egos or drugs. Bill 818-782-2416

• **Bassist** wtd with advanced talent in cross-rhythmic, interplay, improv for R&R meets space music. Allan 213-659-9595

• **STRATTON MINX** lkg for bass plyr. Must be willing to work hard and not give up. 818-985-5077

• **Attn Bassists:** estab LA mel rock band lkg for tasteful and aggress bass plyr. Image and bckg vox a must. Days 818-883-1169

• **Bassist** wtd org gnr, org songs, org proj. Top mgmt Mike 818-763-7627

• **Xlt fem** guit and male drrm sks simple yet mel bassist for heavy rock trio. Gd following, great orgs. Eves 213-663-5190

• **Bassist** wtd. Zeppelin, Molley Crue style ndd by Hwy wd top cmrcr avnt gnr/horror rock. Molley image. Gig and record. Pro level. Deane 645-3249

• **Bass** plyr wtd by org rock band. Gd att and creativity. Lkg for gd groove under rock sound. Intls INXS, Pretenders, Police. Erik 213-733-7078

• **Wide** bass plyr, by excpnl guit/singer/sngwrtr for org intense HM power trio. Jim Raines 213-451-3007

• **Gigging, tight** Hwy based HR band with fem voc sks bassist in same locale. Pro equip and straight ahead style. Ron 213-257-9575

• **Bass** plyr ndd, expd, dependable, secure prfrm with quality equip, transp, phone ndd for band with bkg, ggs, image and future. PECKINPAHS Sks 818-957-5941

• **Dedicated** bass plyr for prog groove oriented band. Cure meets Bowhouse meets Cars. Must sing well. 818-508-1405

• **JAGGED EDGE** sks hard driving bassist with lk for power metal band. We have great songs, equip, private rehrl. Pete 213-281-9995

• **Heavy** HR band sks solid bass plyr. Must have dedication, gear, lks and gtd att. 20-26. Expd only. James or 213-569-2163

• **ALIAS** lkg for bass plyr. Must have image, pro att, stg exp, trnsr, equip and singing. Intl Zeppelin, Whitesnake, Scorpions. Lisa or Dave 818-331-3559

• **Band** with lbi int sks bass plyr. Intls Billy Idol, AC/DC, Hanoi 813-634-8848

• **Bassist** wtd. Beatles, Bowie, Crowded House. Intl Singer/sngwrtr/romman nds hot rhythm section. Hwy area. Mike 213-876-4649

• **Bass** plyr wtd by cmrcr HR band. VH, Boston, Journey, type intls. No kevs. Bnan 213-851-0591

• **Washington** DC area band, new to area, sks bass plyr. Best meat and potatoes R&R. Jan or Frank 818-393-9873

• **NY's** No. 1 voc/guit team sks pro rhythm section with xt equip and lks. If you're HR/HM bckgrnd is as impressive as ours, call. 818-997-6964

• **Bass** plyr wtd for Hwy band. Hip rock ala Cult, Beatles, Echo/Bunnymen. Lks a must. Pro sit. Lbi int. Brad 213-656-2553

• **Pro** metal auditioning top notch bassists. Have mgmt, only and upcoming movie soundtrack. Lks, chops, att a must. Don't waste our time. 714-826-2796

• **Fem** bass plyr wtd for gothic gypsy band. Intls Banshees, Cure, Doors, Virgin Prunes, Vampires. David 714-826-0386

• **Bassist** wtd for ultimate HR band with Lng Hr. flashy im-

age. Pro musicianship reqd. Intnl early VH, Whitesnake. 818-783-9666

• **Heavy** HR'n band sks solid bass plyr. Must have some lk, gear and dedication. Expd only. P.C. 213-581-7826, ext 113

• **Solid** bassist wtd for young creative HR band. Lng Hr and image a must. Gd att a must. James 213-569-2163

• **Bassist** wtd by band from NYC. Under 21, lng hr and total rock image. Grp has upcoming mgr. rcd control and prn hse studio. 213-657-7843

• **Bass** in yo face. SCUM PIRATE forming new band. Anthony's Revenge. Sound is loud funk metal. Over 21, trnsr. Pros only. 805-251-0207

• **Fem** bass plyr wtd to complete all girl band. Pro att, gd lks, gd equip a must. Band nds bassist to promote EP. 213-423-8233

11 KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

• **Rock** keybst ala Wakeman, Lord, sks cmrcr ala Dokken, Journey, Europe. Totally pro sits only. Must have studio, mgmt and financial bkg. 818-998-1313

• **Keybst/guit/power** poprock composer, ala Lover Boy, lkg for final second band. 818-786-4287

• **Keybst** avail for P/R or heavy rock band. Rock image, pros only. Mark 650-4661

• **Keybst/arranger/composer** avail for sessions. Diane, after 6pm 213-463-8051

• **Pro** keybst with image for serious recding and touring, 21 yrs of piano, 12 yrs pro exp. HM, pop, funk. Will rent sampler. 714-964-2651

11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

• **Polyrhythmically advanced** keybst wtd for R&R mts space music. Allan 213-659-9595

• **Legendary** undergrmd band shg keybst. AIF. Must have extensive equip and into Cure, Hendrix and Degreed. Success. John Sutton Smith 818-506-1794

• **Singer** sks keybst for showcsg, R&B livrd rock. Reqz car, Phone, gd gear, vox. I have producer. EP in prod now. No kids. Chuck 213-640-9870

• **Ready** for success. Keybst wtd, premiere class P/R. Guit. Lead callote, backups. Mid 80's edge, 18-25, star image. Must wnt word domination. No HM. Danny 645-3249

• **Keybst** wtd for Ramones, Long Spiders, Shangri las. Intnl all girl rock band. Lauren 818-789-5883

• **Estab** LA band, PARADISE, nds new keybst with great voice and att. It's cmrcr HM with 3 part harmonies. Must have long hair. Adam 213-396-4943

LEE ROCKER
BASSIST
for Stray Cats
and
Phantom Rocker & SLICK
now accepting students for
Electric & Double Bass
Lessons
CALL: 9 A.M. — 5 P.M.
Mon. — Fri.
(213) 650-8406

Private Instruction
BASS
If you are serious about
the bass I can really help
you expand your playing.
Beginners welcome.
HERB MICKMAN
(213) 462-4502
(author of "Bass Forum" column
in *Guitar Player* magazine)

ONCE IN A LIFETIME
opportunity for
MULTI-KEYBOARDIST
Must possess positive attitude, top
gear, image & dedication for
powerful key-oriented commercial
hard rock act with present label
negotiations. Vocal capabilities.
Total pro situation. Skeptical? You
won't be guaranteed.
Chiron Productions
(818) 761-3533
(818) 781-0388

\$20.00 PER HR. INCLUDES ENGINEER,
WITH ATARI ST 520 W/MUSIC SOFTWARE
AKAI \$900, SUPER JX MODULE, TX-81Z
DX7, MIDI TOUCH SENSITIVE LINN DRUM
AMER CONSOLE, TASCAM 1124TRK, W/TEK
DBX167A COMP./LIMS. URSA MAJOR DIG.
REVERB, LEXICON PRIME TIME II, EXR
EXCITER, OTARI 4TRK W/DBX... PLUS!!
A HUGE LIBRARY OF KYBRD./DRUM SOUNDS

BASS PLAYER AVAILABLE
FOR HIGHLY CHARGED,
EMOTIONAL GROUP WITH
DIRECTION, DRIVE AND EXPERIENCE • HAVE XLT
CHOPS, HIGH HARMONY
BACK VOX, CO-WRITING
ABILITY.
HOLLYWOOD AREA.
(213) 969-8180

KEYBOARD LESSONS
SONG EVALUATION
Get your piano, synth,
songwriting and multi-track
skills together in all current
styles with
DAVID CAT COHEN
213-935-6194

DUPE LE CASSETTE ?
REAL TIME DUPLICATION
—Chrome Bias Tape
—Otari & Nakamichi
—Engineer/Musicians
—Artwork/Package Coordinated
—Personalized Service
—Professional Results
SHOCKING CLARITY
CALL TODAY (213) 461-TAPE
DUPLICASSETTE

ROCK KEYBOARD LESSONS
Heavy Metal to Techno Pop
Develop Chops • Program Your
Synth • Theory • Soloing • Ear
Training • Beginners Welcome
(213) 874-0729

WANTED PRO PLAYERS
to join committed band
★ Guitar ★ Bass ★
★ Drums ★ Keyboards ★
All original Rock'n'Roll
with management.
Send bio, pictures, demo to:
BAND
P.O. Box 11102
Beverly Hills, CA 90213
or call (213) 280-3222
for additional info
(TAPE NOT RETURNED)

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

• **Keyboard wtd for artist/writer.** Infr Hall/Oates, Steve Perry, Marvin Gaye, Sheila 213-285-3084
 • **Keyboard wtd,** strong rhythmic plyr with xlt groove, time, desire. Aggress. cmrcd danceable org. Little Feet blues with a twist R&B Thom 213-624-9592
 • **GROUP** 9 sks keyboard, groove-oriented, prog hard pop. Equip, dedication, transp, att a must Frank 213-871-8668
 • **Keyboard wtd for org out of the ordinary P/R gp.** for showcs and recding. Creative samples a plus. Gabriel 450-9518
 • **ex-members of bands with album credits, guit and singer.** sk kybdst into MIDI Bunnymen, U2, Zeppelin, Beatles. 818-577-5343 or 818-765-0971
 • **Keyboard/writer wtd for collab/band with eclectic lead voc/writer** Infrs 60s psychadelia, Doors, Animals, Airplane, XTC, Gabriel Music with substance. srs only Jeff 213-874-7850
 • **Keyboard wtd for just forming band** Infrs Prince, Duran, Depeche Mode, others. Have connex with Prince. Shawmel after 8pm 213-450-1994
 • **Keyboard/synth wtd** by fem sngwrtr/singer with maternal ala Sade, Joni Mitchell, for collab/rcrdng/gigs/recrd lead. Eva Allred 213-514-3411
 • **Keyboard wtd to play for shows** Mon nrs, weekly 9-11-30. Must read music. Jeff 213-874-9899
 • **Keyboard/voc with MIDI gear wtd for T40 show band.** Music reading nec John 818-537-0605
 • **Singer and guit with music sk kybdst.** No image, no glam, gd att Infrs Floyd, Doors, Yardbirds, Zeppelin. Ed or Troy 213-856-8108
 • **Keyboard wtd to work as accompanist for vocal coach.** Work mainly nights Brad 213-933-1210
 • **Keyboard wtd for mel HR band with album that hit NO. 2** on European charts. Must sing and have great rock image. Total pros only Jeff 714-NE1-HEAR
 • **Keyboard wtd.** AOR. Rhythmic spc. Infrs Bruce, Seger, etc. Must sing harmony. No stars. Steve 213-450-3708
 • **Career-oriented kybdst sought for formative touring/recding proj.** pop music with hard edge and european style. George 650-6956
 • **Young, innovative kybdst wtd.** Must have own equip and be ready to start rehears ASAP for upcoming summer tour. Kelly 9am-5pm 475-9231
 • **Tight org pop funk band** sks 18-25 yr old kybdst with talent, gd equip, time and transp. George. 285-5069
 • **Keyboard wtd** pref with vox, by voc and guit team. Mel rock ala Night Ranger, Heart, etc. Dependable pros, no beginners, egos or drugs Bill 818-782-2416
 • **Keyboard wtd with advanced talent in cross-rhythmic interplay,** improv for R&R meets space music. Allan 213-659-9595
 • **Keyboard wtd for org electronic post pop prog** with fem front. Imagination, equip, bckg vox, gd Att 213-399-4583
 • **Keyboard wtd for forming cmrcd rock band.** Att. iks, equip, transp. Infr Europe, Survivor. Pros only 391-3065
 • **LIVING DOLLARS,** a folk funk rock band with arplay on over 90 stations, nationwide incldg KROQ, sks srs synth. David 818-709-8060

• **Kybdst wtd by T40 voc.** Let's create a duo. Equip a must. Pros only. Alan 818-956-5910
 • **Kybdst wtd for org band with lbrl int.** Also have dsitr and promo deal Jaime 213-453-5350 or 213-396-1265
 • **Wtd, Dead or alive, kybdst for P/R super gp.** Lead quality bckups. Rock img. We have keys, producer, investor. Pros only. No egos Rick 818-766-7802 or 213-273-1838
 • **Lkg for your break?** Estab premiere rock gp lkg for kybdst to complete lineup. Using MC-500 presently. Strong bckups. Have producer, investor. 18-25 Steve 818-765-8494
 • **Keyboardst wtd for instrumental fusion band.** Hard wtrks and srs only Brian or Dean 818-997-1478
 • **Keyboard wtd for Euro-sound dance duo** Infrs DCA. Soft, slick, Yaz, Petshop Boys. 213-370-1809
 • **Kybdst/singer wtd for org rock to P/R band.** Interested in unique material for live act now recding demos. Your material welcome. After 3, Jimmy 818-503-1105
 • **FAITH ASSEMBLY** sks kybdst. Infr. Curio, Echo, Killing Joke, Dave or R.J. 213-387-3488
 • **Kybdstst wtd.** Beatles, Bowie, Crowded House. Infrs Sngwrtr/frontman nds hot rhythm section. Hlywd area Mike 213-876-4649
 • **American R&R band** sks kybdst/guit. Primarily concerned with keyb work. Bckg vox a plus. Infrs Dylan, Band, Springsteen. Dire Stratts, Elys Costello. Andy 818-789-5891
 • **Keyboardist/guit nrd for estab P/R band.** Must have lead voc ability and be pro plyr. Great opp for the right man. Curt 213-464-3543
 • **Kybdst wtd by mdrn exrcing bnd.** Mjr lbrl int. Infrs Simple Minds, Gabriel, Thompson Twins Tom 818-501-3342
 • **Fem kybdst wtd to complete all girl band.** To promote EP. Gd iks, gd equip 213-423-6233

12 VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

• **Male HM voc** with killer looks and voice sks band with mgmt. Infrs Poison, Crue, Whitesnake. Must be working or S/B. Pros only. Dave 818-780-1620
 • **Creative, pro strong, sensitive, male, voc/composer/lyricist/engineer,** all styles, studio, 3 octave rng. No hangups. Trd session work for demo cpy. Gary 213-838-3795
 • **Fem voc who dls on guit,** 10 yrs performing exp, very creative writing ability, sks org proj, serious. Gail Lynn 814-891-8567
 • **Fem voc and sngwrtr/lkg for org** pro mel P/R band with gd image and att. Kathy 964-6269
 • **Singer sks talented M/F musicians to form high concept dance band.** Infr. Revolution. Dance ability a plus. Beginners encouraged. Rick 818-769-8369
 • **Voc, strong voice,** xlt pfrml, sks rock & Soul band with solid dance groove. Rascals, Geil, James Brown, Sly, Dis David 818-997-1232
 • **Lead voc/front man avail.** Lks, exp. Jonathan 213-432-3347
 • **Very talented european** voc/guit/pianist/composer/dancer/model skg pro mgr to start American career. Peter 213-462-1440
 • **Daniel, respny front man** exraordinary Roth. Do range. Sks quality, no boys, pro att. 213-383-4128
 • **Fem voc avail to serious songwriters and producers** for demo trac. Strong voice, very versatile, pref dance pop music. Deanna 818-763-0635
 • **Expd fem rocker lkg to front a** Motley/Crue with S I R. rehnl sl. Marshall stacks preld. No moustaches. 818-990-4628
 • **Fem voc sngwrtr, versatile and expd,** sks band or demo proj. Renee 818-908-0172
 • **Guess who's back in circulation?** Showboat avail for happen'ng band, gd, not, chanty bal Infr Dave, Ad, Bret, Bugs, Pee-Wee, Housebroken, only 3 warrants. 818-509-9671

• **Singer/sngwrtr/guit lkg to form band.** Catchy ongs, gd nfrs and licks. Styles Beatles, Stones, Zeppelin, Who, Kinks, Dylan, Hendrix, Clapton, S&G. Erik 213-467-5689
 • **Fem voc, srs pro sit only.** Great lks, att and stg prnc. Live studio, video exp. Infr Hinde, Davis, Flonstad, Lennox. M.J.K. 818-769-6663
 • **Fem voc powrfl voice,** xlt range, lkg for T40 R&B band with org material. Pros only. 818-763-8093
 • **Pro male voc with powerful pop/jazz/funk style** sks pro band for recding/prfmng. Very expd and committed. Wayne 213-655-7781
 • **Expd fem sks working band.** Have great rng and org pros. Teresa 714-828-4056
 • **Voc/frontman with dynamic voice/stg prnc,** ala Springsteen and Morrison sks pro raw band for upcoming shows with major lbrs. Tapes avail. Tommy V. 714-650-7289
 • **19 yr old fem singer** skg Christan HM band. Like Barabbas and Stryper. Cindy 213-465-7639
 • **Country fem voc/instrumentalist** for estab org all fem band. D/392-8111 N/823-6136
 • **Guit/voc sks T40 R&B band** for steady work. I have large mailing list in OC. 818-796-5516
 • **Charismatic male lead voc,** 23 sks eclectic musicians or band for collab. Infr Gabriel, Bunnymen, XTC, Animals, Doors, U2. Srs only. Jeff 213-874-7850
 • **Male voc with great voc rng** avail for rock or pop band. Styg/studio exp. Dale 213-216-0979
 • **Gospel blues singer** avail. Louis Cook 213-871-8054
 • **Worldclass male lead voc** from Chicago. 1 album shrapnel, 1 major audition England. Infrs Except, Priest, TT. Quack. No pros! Leather and great songs. Kyle 818-782-3913
 • **Lead voc sks power metal band** with thrash nfrs. No glam, no egos, no wannabes. Srs only. Metalica, Anthrax style. Gid ready. Gary 818-345-6385
 • **Prng P/R tenor,** 24, infrs Chaka Khan, Dio, Kenny Loggins, sks techno oriented band. No metal, empoy pop or typical cmrcd R&B. Tard 213-462-7354
 • **Powerful fem voc** will do demos in return for tape, all styles. Sandy 818-883-6457
 • **Trained fem voc/sngwrtr** avail for demo and band work. Cnsy Hlywd and David Bowie style. Two Tones 213-301-2473
 • **This voice can bring you fame and fortune.** Gamble a little. Give the lady a chance. Brenda 818-352-7419
 • **Songwriter/singer** expd, sks to put together avant pop band to please both sides. Bob 202-1786
 • **Soulful blonde fem voc** avail for sessions, csis and org pros. R&B, pop, funk, rock. 818-904-3367
 • **Fem, hot confident P/R and no conceit,** just att. No amateurs. Have 10 yrs stg/studio. Write and have tapes, credits, refs. Ken 213-552-1168
 • **Expd frontman** great range, very emotional. Sks mel R&B band starting for success. Strong plyrs only. Gd harmonies a plus. Xlt on stage (L/R har). 818-885-1601
 • **Fem, hot confident P/R and no conceit,** just att. No amateurs. Have 10 yrs stg/studio. Write and have tapes, credits, refs. Ken 818-760-6804
 • **Janett Claire,** singer, dancer, writer, T10 sound in mind. All lvs of rock to R&B. Xlt rng and prnc. Srs musicians call. 213-654-8605 or 714-458-7734
 • **Fem voc sks pro band** Versatile in all styles. Jazz, R&B, T40, Country. Have PA and full MIDI studio. Srs only. 213-925-2113
 • **HM voc with xlt range** sks HM band with dual guitars. Infr Judas Priest. Except. Pros only. Michael after 7pm 818-948-5336
 • **Voc into English style R&R,** has demo and own PA, lkg for very hot talented rock band. Mike 818-763-2028
 • **Voc/guit sks solid, expd, wng cover or lucrathe org** band for morbd dance rock band. 370-1809
 • **Male voc/sngwrtr lkg for band.** Vocally smily to Mark Knofler and Presley. Musically similar to Cars, Police, U2. Bill 818-700-1980
 • **Male voc avail to jrn/frnt band.** Infr Dokken, Def Leopard, Motley Crue, Whitesnake. Former Maestro Kyle student R.E. 818-955-5343
 • **Voc/lyricist sks musicians to start band.** Ala Simple Minds, A Ha, Frozen Ghost. Have gd equip, att, image. Drew 213-466-6691
 • **Pro fem voc/sngwrtr** avail for csis, T40 or ... Open to possibilities. Great voice and prnc. Gd atts only pls. 213-467-6729
 • **Dynamic pro male voc,** wide range, extremely versatile. Manly R&B, crosses over into pop or jazz. Infrs Steve Wonder, Philip Bailey, Darrel Hall, Jim 213-851-5062
 • **Lead voc sks rock band.** Lks, prnc and expd. Dean 818-994-9236
 • **Fem singer/sngwrtr** with hot lk, voice, songs nds expd, dedicated band with image. Aerosmith, Stones, Thunders only. Diana 213-469-9227
 • **Male lead voc sks band** ala Whitesnake, AC/DC. Enik 805-948-3599
 • **Pro lead with R&B and rock roots,** lkg for pro org proj

or band. Lucinda 818-769-5563
 • **Hot R&R fem lead voc** with great voice, stg prnc and exp avail for rrdng pros and estab gips with lbrl int. 818-845-0429
 • **Lead voc sks wng csl band,** dbl on instruments, have charts, exp and PA. 818-506-6901
 • **Ex-Rude** voc Elizabeth Sabine taught, sks glam style R&R band. Great range. Johnny after 1 818-367-9318
 • **Fem bckup voc** with exp, xlt harmonizing ability. Country, rock, soul. Srs. Gd sns of hmr. Jenny 783-1797
 • **Singer/Sngwrtr/guit,** 20, lkg to form band. Infrs Beatles, Stones, Kinks, Who, Zeppelin, Dylan, Hendrix. Enk Stones. 213-467-5689
 • **Singer/sngwrtr** 20, avail for hard pop band with great songs. Infrs 20/20, Drama Rama, Cheap Trick, Replacements, Smitherens. Cari 213-390-2010
 • **Male rock voc** avail for rrdng and showcs. Dbls on keys, Gd lk and att. Has prnt mgr and lbrl int. Linda Welch Box 25999 Honolulu, HI 96825
 • **D/619-244-2000 or N/619-247-7830**

12 VOCALISTS WANTED

• **Fem singer wtd** for all girl band, Infrs Aerosmith, UFO, Dokken. Semous only. No drugs or atts. Alexus 714-832-1504
 • **Fem voc, xlt ability and presence** for well estab Honolulu band. P/R, R&B, jazz or ongs. Cassette, pic, bo to P. O. Box 25999 Honolulu, HI 96825
 • **Male voc nrd for rock synth band.** Have studio, producer, mgmt and lbrl int. Must have tape. Gary/Klaus 818-609-1488/213-827-5088
 • **Fem singer interested to form** high concept dance band. Infr. Revolution. Dance ability a must. Beginners encouraged. Rick 818-769-8369
 • **Voc wtd.** Infrs Incd Led Zeppelin, Judas Priest, Rush, Pink Floyd, Arml 818-343-9215
 • **Fem voc sks 2 fem singers** to form voc gp for shows, clubs, casuals. Must be dedicated, exp. Rose 213-427-1374
 • **CRIME sks lead voc/sngwrtr.** All Tylers, Whitmans, Axes, Plants nd apply. Pro sit. Mgmt interest. Seth 213-463-5597
 • **Backups, M/F** for HR/R&B gp. Tape, pics, bio, SASE to Box 931081, Hlywd, 90093. Registered tapes only. Jonathan Page 213-856-6421
 • **HR band sks front man.** Image, responsible, dedicated, cool. Curio, DLR, Coverdale, Axel Rose, Joe Lynn Turner, 21-25, Evan 818-342-3667
 • **Skig M/F** voc into pop and R&B sound. Marik 129-498-4550
 • **Pro lead voc for Ramones, Long Spiders, Shanghai-** Infr all girl rock band. Lauren 818-769-5883
 • **Upcoming voc sks** to start pop R&B gp. Must be dedicated to be stars. John or Ken 818-769-5936
 • **TRAITOR** is currently auditioning voc for estab rock band. Brian or Truman 714-776-0183
 • **Voc nrd for unique Valley band.** Chansma, Stg prnc, pro att a must. Guit ability helpful. Fem preld. THE JUST 818-894-6914
 • **HR band sks** to start pop R&B gp. Must be dedicated to be stars. John or Ken 818-769-5936
 • **Strong lead voc wtd** for all male org R&B cmrcd band. Infrs Perry, Haggar, Lucia 818-447-5364
 • **Powerful fem voc wtd.** Ability to write lyrics and melodies with outgoing stage personality. Michelle 213-371-3100
 • **Voc wtd by mel rock band.** 213-281-3021
 • **Pro minded voc nrd** for Christian cmrcd rock band, 20-24. Gp had been together 9 mos and is 80 pct ready to showcs material. Charles, 12-7pm 213-699-1412
 • **Fem vocal/rockist wtd by composer/producer** with 24-rc studio in rock and technopop. Photo/tape/SASE 213-463-4707
 • **Soprano, B/W, young/old, fine/ugly,** we don't care. 407 is a woman who breaks glass, bends hearts, and always with soul. Tad 213-462-7354
 • **Black fem voc** who can also rap and play. Bob Stone 805-251-2599
 • **Fem singer wtd** for R&R theatrical acous trio. P.K. Dwyer 213-396-2589
 • **NY's BELLETTOM BOYS** are finalizing their frontman auditions. Any last calls? Here we go. Ocean in 88. Andy 213-871-0776
 • **Fem voc 18-20 wtd** to work on ASCAP writer's org material. Diverse styles. 818-985-3844
 • **Fem voc wtd for hardcore punk band.** Must have exp and be able to sing high. James 213-851-3886
 • **Fem rappers wtd.** B&W fems, 20-25. Ndd for rap gp. Exod helpful. Srs only. Lucky 213-463-8283
 • **STRATTON MINX** lkg for voc. We have big PA. 818-985-5077
 • **Quet Collins Turner** and Drew Forsythe, Network and Circuit Rcd, nrd pro male voc with long har for Cmrd HF band with lbrl int. Craig/Drew 818-769-2682/818-954-9694
 • **Young fem voc** wtd to jrn gp of dance R&B, black dance tunes ala Janet Jackson, Time, Prince. Ron 818-892-2813

CLASSICAL TRAINING OPENS DOORS FOR THE KEYBOARD PLAYER
 Study with an ARTIST
 David Haworth, M.M.
 (818) 766-5746

MUSICIANS WANTED
 Singer with European Top 40 Track Record is forming new band in L.A.
 Wanted are:
 Keyboardist/Synthesist with Digital Sampling Gear & Drummer with SP12 or LINN 9000
 Influences are The The, Depeche Mode, ABC, Prince
 Paul — 876-5667

VOICE COACH WITH A TRACK RECORD
 • Anita Baker • Re-flex •
 • Bangles • Whitesnake •
 • REO • Sam Harris •
 • Expose • Nia Peeples •
 • Go-Go's • Commodores •
 • Berlin •
 "What Chapman teaches goes far beyond vocal technique" —Janiss Garza, Music Connection
BRAD CHAPMAN
 (213) 933-1210
 Accepting all levels.
 All lessons given at a private recording studio.

ELIZABETH SABINE
 VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST
 Some of the many singers who have benefitted from the Sabine Vocal Techniques:
 38 Special — Don & Donny Stryper — Michael Keel — Ron Lizzy Borden — Lizzy Malice — James Megadeth — Dave Bitch — Betsy
 Call For Info
 On Our Low-Priced Workshops
 (818) 761-6747

Now Auditioning
SINGER FRONTMAN/LYRICIST
 for one of LA's finest
HARD ROCK ACTS
 Must have top image, talent, dedication, stage & studio experience.
 Send tape/photo/bio to:
 Topcat Productions
 14749 Oxnard Street / Van Nuys, CA 91411
 or call
 Griffin Entertainment — Robin
 213-460-2109 or 818-997-7290 evs.

LIS LEWIS
 VOCAL COACH
 Private Lessons
 UCLA Extension Classes
 Vocal Producing
 (213) 650-1149

BE A POWER SINGER
 Professional entertainers and coaches to: Bangles, GoGo's, Knack, Steve Miller Band, Sly Stone.
 Build star quality technique and performance quickly and easily.
 Performance classes, video taping, showcasing
 Free consult and brochure.
Susan French
213/874-POWER


24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

• **Male** voc wd for speed metal band with mega equip and onigs. Infls Anthrax, Metallica Lane/Talon 818-367-8351/213-679-2454
 • **Dynamic** lead voc wd to complete album proj. Killer img a must. After 5:30 213-267-7045
 • **Skz MF** singers into pop R&B sound. Recording pty. Mark Marzan 213-298-4550
 • **Girl** singer wd. Must have xlt voice and sing with feeling. Betty Dugan 213-560-3741
 • **Dynamic** lead voc wd with sig exp for rock band with mgmt and bookings. Image essential. Firs. U2. Sing 213-654-9780
 • **JAGGED EDGE** sks hard driving frontman/lyricist with lk for power metal band. We have great songs, equip, private rehrl. Pete 213-281-9995
 • **Male** voc/lyricist wd for orig band. Infl Duran, Gabriel, Genesis, Sting, Steve Winwood. Gd image, att. 19-23. Rob 213-671-9769
 • **Young** powerful aggress guit and bassist sk voc to form metal band. No flakes, egos. Must be dedicated. Infls Ar. Metal. Anthrax. Jim/Sin 818-842-6064/818-843-3316
 • **Fem** Backup voc wd for orig cutting edge P/R band. Must dbl on sax or other solo instrument. Mike 213-665-3855
 • **Aggress** frontman wd for estab LA rock band with mgmt. Inf. vid. No HM. 213-826-2796
 • **Voc/frontman** vocally trained nrd by HOLLYWOOD TALK, cmrd avant garde/horror rock. Motley image. Gig and record. Pro Level Dean 213-257-9575
 • **Pro** metal auditioning top notch vocs. Have mgmt, vinyl and upcoming movie soundtrack. Lks, chops, att a must. Don't waste our time. 213-826-2796
 • **Fem** voc/sngwr wd to collab with guit. Infl Tina Turner, Chaka Khan, Ann Wilson, Janet Jackson, Jody Watley. LA area. Erik 213-674-0007

13 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

• **Linn** drum programmer/player sks band. Large library of sounds. Jim 213-466-7140
 • **HR act** sks dmr. Pls send tape, photo, bio to 1525 Aviation Blvd., Suite B303, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. TUN David 213-826-2796
 • **Drmr**, 26, hard hitting, rock solid, R&B fills, ATTN/Stage/studio exp sks pro band. Dan 818-846-2023 or 213-871-0848
 • **Versatile** dmr with taste and finesse lkg for gd working band. Paul 818-902-0996
 • **Latin** percuss. Plays congas, bongos, Timbales, hand percuss. All styles. Funk, punk, rock, jazz, latin. Read. Johnny 714-371-5690
 • **Pro** dmr avail. High energy, hard hitting, mel, xlt timing, showmanship, image. Pros only. Herbert Freed 213-654-1390
 • **Prog** dmr with great time and ideas lkg for recording pros. Infls Zappa, Police, Jean Luc Ponty, etc. 818-902-0998
 • **Sober, serious** dmr avail with great tech and dynamics. Lkg for worthy proj. John 213-938-3034
 • **Drmr/voc** new to LA is search of ultimate 80s/90s heavy rock band. Must have determination and dedication nrd to make it happen. RL 213-461-7339
 • **Drmr** sks image conscious HR mel band. Has xlt equip, and att. Infl Bobbi Blotzer, McBrown, Tommy Lee Rod 714-772-7024
 • **Powerful** rock dmr wd to complete band. Pro att only. Gene 213-874-2395
 • **Words** for the wise and talented. Rock dmr, bckg voc. Jerry Johnson 714-969-4010
 • **Drmr**, aggress HR high energy sks hot rock nrd band. Srs. Alan 818-764-4572
 • **Pro** dmr sings, reads, plays all styles, sks working band for gigs. Pros only. Tom 818-843-3406
 • **Why compromise.** Solid, great chops, lks, equip and the high voc you nd. 10 yrs exp. Midwest thru South club circuit. Srs pros only. Craig 213-463-8430
 • **Drmr**, great plyr. Has Simmons, perc, reads, voc, transp, all styles. Lkg for working st. Pete 818-985-5726
 • **Avail** dmr gd meter, gd voc, great drum sound. Lkg to join R&R band with gd voc and strong material. Paul after 5pm 818-362-6791
 • **Drmr** sks wrkg C&W, R&R T40 grp. Lead voc. Pros only. Henry 818-361-1867
 • **Drmr** sks orig band, infl Dan Bunney, New Order, Smiths, etc. Gd image, equip, transp. Recording/touring exp. 818-763-1846
 • **ROX DIAMOND** had a great rock dmr but no album or mgmt. If you have these but no dmr, my name is Steve 818-447-5133
 • **Dirty** groove thumper sks energetic estab grp. Lkg for energized funk, R&B, horns, big voc sound. Phil 818-508-1720

• **Fem** perc, congas, timbales, all latin instruments. Solid plyr. Very visual. Fierce exotic image. Srs only. Bambi 714-994-6577
 • **Multi-lim'd** dmr with exp sks prog rock band with keyost, mgmt and definite star quality. Infls Rush, Yes. ELP. Traffic. Scott 213-474-5791
 • **Powerhouse** dynamic dmr with xlt timing, equip and shwmpnt lkg for img conscious mel HR band with lbt inf, mgmt or bkg. Ralph 818-789-6950
 • **Drmr** lkg for band currently wrkg. All styles. Rock, jazz, U2. Extensive rcdng exp. Sonar/Simmons set. Sings lead/bckup. Own studio. Greg 213-665-3427
 • **Fem** dmr skg beginning band. Serious to turn pro. Love playing. Phyllis, eves. 213-569-1952
 • **Drmr/perc** have played with top artists, xlt ear, can read, all styles, avail for wrkg band/dmgs. Jeff 213-633-6805
 • **Drmr** sks all orig extreme img-conscious band. Xlt image, equip and exp. Infl Motley Crue, Cinderella, Whitesnake. Robbie 818-848-9155
 • **Drmr** from Detroit skg R&B band. Chuck 213-939-5422
 • **Hard hitting** R&R dmr sks band. Infls Psiols, Johnny Thunders, Stooges, Stones. Image, talent a must. Lex 818-843-3406
 • **Elec** dmr lkg for funk/proj, i.e. Starport, Morris Day, Janet Jackson. No egos. Pros only. Tracy 818-501-4310
 • **Pro** dmr relocated from NY sks T40, skt or show act for work. Plays all styles, sings, sightreads. Pros only. Tom 818-843-3406
 • **Exp'd** dmr formerly with Preston Smith, sks steady wkg. band. Very versatile. Keith 818-787-1472

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

• **Polyrhythmically** advanced dmr wd for R&R meets Space music. Allan 213-659-9595
 • **Drmr** sought for "wave" style prog rock with orig. Dynamics, control, brushes/sticks. Percuss lv egos/vocs/horns. We have studios, equip, dedication. Cyan 213-838-3795
 • **Meat** man nrd for newly formed proj trying to achieve dream. Att and ability a must. J.J. 818-341-9123
 • **P** funk band lkg for Dmr with exp. Young musicians. Parliament, Jesse Johnson, Prince, infl. Drew/Rick 818-963-3036
 • **Fem** percuss, killer back beat, drums and mallet, for new instrumental pop band, recording contract and CD out in Feb. 484-2512
 • **Inventive** percuss wd, acous/elec. pref'd. 213-464-0540
 • **TWO MOONS** sks creative groove dmr. Infls Gabriel, Blue Nile, Simple Minds, TFF. Have demos, gigs, mgmt, studio. Must be dedicated. Former CBS artist. 213-937-8426 or 213-931-2620
 • **Very** talented european voc/musician/composer skg sensitive percuss or multi-instrumentalist. Pref vegetarian or Hindu. Playing tabla or mridangum. orig. Proj. 213-462-1440
 • **Recording** proj sks HM/HR dmr with lull Simmons kit and gd meter. Lee 818-908-1484
 • **Drmr** with potential nrd for African-oriented pop dance band. Andy 213-851-8467
 • **NIGHT PROWLER** nds energetic, solid, HR dmr. Image, transp, dedication musts. We are booked thru Dec at Roxy and Whiskey. Annie 818-799-5802
 • **Question:** Are you infl'd by Aldridge, Bozzio, Lee, Smith, but wnt to put it to the likes of Journey, Heart, Bon Jovi? Rehrls Hlywd area. Joey 714-371-5279
 • **Fem** dmr nrd for great lkg, all fem rock band with sexy punk gypsy image. No spandex. Infl Billy Idol, Hanoi Rocks, Pat. Diana 213-471-1602
 • **Drmr** wd for Ramones, Lion Spiders, Shagritas: infls orig all girl rock band. Lauren 818-769-5883
 • **STONEHENGE** lkg for xlt dmr to do gigs. SGV 818-334-9674
 • **Drmr**, mid-20s for classic rock band. Vox pref'd. Yes, Led Zeppelin, Doobie Bros, Stones, etc. Ben 818-506-6942
 • **Drmr** with diversity, dynamics and gd meter to join org R&R band ready to showcos. No metal. Rod 213-832-2052

• **Serious** dmr wd for all male orig R&R cmrd band. Infl Bon Jovi, VH, Forener. Have mgmt. Lucia 818-447-5365
 • **Beginning** dmr wd for songwriter for new band. After 6pm. 274-2921
 • **Dbt** bass tem dmr wd. Dedication, trsnp, musicianship a must. Infl Racer X, VH, Michelle 213-371-3100
 • **BLACK MARKET FLOWERS** sks srs img-conscious dmr. Infls Cult, Banishes, Bowhouse, Damned, Killing Joke. Immed rehrl and gigs. 213-463-6983
 • **Perc** wd. High energy, have xlt groove, time, desire. Aggress, cmrd, danceable orig. Little feet blues with a twist. R&B. Thom 213-624-9592
 • **Straight** ahead hard driving dmr wd for forming orig metal band. No flakes or atts. Perry 213-851-8562
 • **Drmr** wd for band with gigs and KXLU airplay. Infls Love Tractor, Feelies, B52s. Surf instrumentals. David 213-665-1435
 • **Big** beat dmr wd by estab LA band. Direction, rock with soul. U2, Brian Adams, Little Steven. HR dmrs welcome. Must have pro image and dedication. Brian 818-996-2611
 • **Versatile** aggress band, PUPPETS OF TOMORROW with great songs, success oriented members, financial backing sks bassist with dynamics, ambition, lks and groove. Johnny 818-343-7040
 • **GYPSEY** from NYC skg pro dmr for estab band. Straight forward rock. Gd lkg a must. Must want to make it. 818-764-0161
 • **Drmr** wd for orig band exploring the future of country music. Paul/Steve 213-465-6398/818-782-2300
 • **X-members** of bands with album/album credits. Guit, singer sks hard hitting tasteful dmr with bckg voc. Bunnymen, U2, Zeppelin. MIDI knowledge a plus. Cive 818-577-5343 or 818-765-0971
 • **STONEHENGE** lkg for xlt dmr to do studio work and gigs. 818-334-9674
 • **We** wanna be big. We nrd energetic dmr who can funk and rock and wants the same. Music sounds like Prince mts VH, Joe or Steven 818-363-6631
 • **Big** sound dmr, cross btwn Moon and Copeland, to form orig mid roots rock band. Vox a plus. Jeff 213-657-4683
 • **Singer** and dmr with music sk dmr. No image, no glam, gd att. Infls Floyd, Doors, Yardbirds, Zeppelin. Ed or Troy 213-856-8108
 • **D.C.** band new in area, basic meat and potatoes, underground rock with access to 24-trk studio. Jan 818-885-9625
 • **We** nd drums, Brans and beauty musts. Upcoming shows, connex. Must be dedicated. Christian Death, Bowhouse, Sisters. 818-768-6852
 • **MEMPHIS CADILLACS** sks American honed rockabilly/Texas blues oriented dmr with minimal lck and cool cat wardrobe. Must understand Hlywd shows scene. 818-783-2300 or 213-874-8272
 • **Major** LA band sks dmr with big bass drum and great meter, i.e. Babes, Rich Kids, Idol 818-980-7967
 • **Question** - Are you infl'd by Aldridge, Bozzio, Lee, Smith, but wnt to put it to the like of Journey, Heart, Bon Jovi? Rehrls Hlywd area. Joey 714-371-5279
 • **Drmr** wd, pref'by with voc, by voc and gut team. Mei rock a Night Ranger, Heart, etc. Dependable pros, no beginners, egos or drugs. Bill 818-782-2416
 • **Drmr** wd with advanced talent in cross-rhythmic interplay, improv for R&R meets space music. Allan 213-659-9595
 • **Wid**, Non-metallic 80s rock dmr with style and intell for orig band. Infl U2, Zeppelin, Rush, Jethro Tull, Tom/Todd 818-780-6232/818-761-8137
 • **Beatles** mts Jimi Hendrix for song-oriented pop band. Skg band member who knows how to groove. Voc ability helpfl. No pay. Ron after 4 213-699-1943
 • **Drmr**, Bonham, Tommy Lee style nrd by HOLLYWOOD

TALK, cmrd avant garde/horror rock. Motley image, gigs and record. Pro level. Dean 213-257-9575
 • **Drmr** wd for speed metal band with mega equip and onigs. Infls Anthrax, Metallica Lane/Talon 818-367-8351/213-679-2454
 • **LIVING DOLLS**, a folk funk rock band with airplay on over 90 stations, nationwide, sks srs dmr. Timing and dynamics essential. Fletcher 818-709-8060
 • **Drmr** wd by exctrln gut/singer/sngwr for intense org. HM power trio. Jim Raines 213-451-3007
 • **Drmr** wd for orig band with lbt inf, distrd and promo deal. Jame 213-453-5350 or 213-396-1265
 • **M/F** tribals, urban, underground, dark, rndpt, non-cmrd, experiential. Adrian 213-462-3670
 • **Perc** wd for instrumental fusion band. Hard wrkrs and srs only. Brian or Dean 818-997-1476
 • **All** orig band lkg for dmr. Equip, transp, gd att recd. Infls Star Council, Prince, Sting, Anita Bakker. Nick 213-392-1825
 • **Young, powerful** aggress guit and bassist sk dmr to form metal band. No flakes, egos. Must be dedicated. Infl Ar. Metal. Anthrax. Jim/Sin 818-842-6064/818-843-3316
 • **Long** haired dmr wd for dynamic guit forming prog cmrd metal band. 100 pct dedication. No drugs. Johnny 818-509-0248
 • **Drmr** wd. Beatles, Bowie, Crowded House. Infl. Singer/Sngwr/Trdrman nrd hot rhythm section. Hlywd area. Mike 213-876-4649
 • **VENETTA** sks heavy hitting dbl bass dmr with pro att. image equip. 24-trk rcdng proj underway. FB. Mir mgmt deal pending. 213-371-5871
 • **Drmr** wd for orig, T40, black P/R band. Serious connex. Pros only. Keith 818-893-7367
 • **Drmr** wd for orig Aerosmith type kick band. Must shred. Oz 213-539-2922
 • **LSN** sks pro dmr, 21 or over pref'd. Renee 560-4954
 • **Range** range dmr wd for innovative western R&R band doing org music. Must be interesting, pro, and understand LA scene. Will 818-848-2576
 • **Pro** metal auditioning top notch dmrs. Have mgmt, vinyl and upcoming movie soundtrack. Lks, chops, att a must. Don't waste our time. 213-826-2796
 • **Drmr** nrd for Christian HM band with immed album proj and long term commitment. Have following, bkg, major prodr and lbt. Committed only. 818-989-5930
 • **THE MERCENARIES** req the services of one bone crushing slammng dmr, bckup voc. Full blown HR image and gear. 818-902-0326
 • **Drmr** nrd for T40 proj. Must have elec and acous equip, Vox helpfl. Mark, eves 818-352-1384
 • **DIRTY DOLLZ** sks lkg aggress dmr with lks, tech ability and image. No junkies if you're ready to thrash, call. Perr 15213-969-8436
 • **FREAK** SHOW auditioning dmrs. Pros only. Any hip img, xcpt dbl bass metal heads. Over 21. Trsnp. Sound is loud, funk, punk metal. Anthony 805-251-0207

Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON
 AGE: 61; VOICE: 21; WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
 35 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
 FULL PREP:
 Voice, Acting, Musicianship
 (213) 277-7012

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
 Gloria Bennett
 Teacher of EXENE of "X"
 Long Ryders and Motley Crue
 (213) 851-3626 or (213) 659-2802

The Richard Jennings Voice Studios
The Rock Specialist
 RANGE★POWER★STYLE
 Richard Jennings, M.M.
 213/656-7405

I CARE ABOUT YOUR VOICE
 Protect your voice while increasing your range, power and endurance.
 AUSTIN HOWE
 (818) 791-4818
 Teaching Tyrants In Therapy & Lorraine Lewis of Femme Fatale

Gain Vocal Power & Confidence FAST



Study Voice with RAVEN KANE

Specializing in:

- Rock / Pop
- Recording Techniques
- Correcting Pitch Problems
- Extending Vocal Range
- Developing Vocal Strength and Flexibility
- Developing Rich Tone Qualities and Vibrato

FREE INTRODUCTORY LECTURE CALL:
818 763-7610

DRUMMER WANTED
 mid-20s, intelligent.
 Band has big guitar sound: U2, Big Country, the Alarm.
 Some industry experience preferred.
BANNER MANAGEMENT
 17100 Ventura Boulevard
 (818) 905-6109

DRUMMERS Carmine Appice
 Now accepting a limited number of students
 Private instruction
818-377-9582

VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED AT THE SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE "Total Confidence"
 VOCAL CONTROL TONE QUALITY & PITCH COMMUNICATING EMOTION
 INCREASE & RESTORE RANGE EFFORTLESS POWER & STRENGTH BREATH CONTROL
"Develop Total Presence" WITH GLORIA RUSCH
 An experienced international performing artist & session singer with 20 years experience.
 Beginner • Intermediate • Advanced • (818) 506-8146

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

14 HORNS AVAILABLE

• **Sax** that cooks East Coast Style. Bckg vox and congas. Rock, soul, blues. Pros only. Bagwan 818-994-4871

14 HORNS WANTED

• **Sax** plyr wtd for R&B, T40 grp Joe 805-252-6833
 • **Fern sax** plyr with strong bckg vox wtd for orig cutting edge P/R grp Mike 213-665-3855

15 SPECIALTIES

Specialty ads are free in those instances in which no fee, charge, percentage, or service cost OF ANY KIND is incurred by the person answering the ad. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

- **Pianist** or musician to put together beginning or intermediate instruction book of popular piano on cassette audio tape for blind person. Richard 938-5347
- **Inde record** label sks interns. Hard working and qualified. May lead to paid position. 818-846-8883
- **Road crew** nnd for pro rock band playing club circuit. No exp nec. Steady pay. Transp., gd att, dedication a must. 213-874-1718
- **Soundman avail**, Jim 213-467-9770
- **Musicians nnd** for band. Sandra McCall 213-464-8381
- **Windom Hill style grp** sks mgr, PR, soundprsn, Cameraprsn, lightprsn, with approp. equip. We have organs, covers, no egos/vices. Cyndra 213-838-3795
- **Wtd: Mgr** agent with gd organizational skills and patience to assist fern singer/writer. 818-509-1814
- **RODAN**, rock grp, sks new mgmt and miking and dist for upcoming album. Have tapes, video. 973-9440 or 818-784-3248
- **Mgmt/agent** pref fern nnd to lead Yes type mdrn rock grp to world success. Ken 213-927-8070
- **Pro 3-pc** band skg mgmt for T40 gys. Michael/Jamie and Chris 818-760-1813/213-455-1686
- **Upcoming singer** skg composer/songwriter/arranger to study with. Must play piano. Kendrick 876-5936
- **Orig HR** band with album contract sks mgr/booking agent. Srs only. Skip 213-469-5482
- **Duos, trios, singers**. Will trade xit quality bkgnd trax (cassette or floppy) for same T40, classics, oldies. 213-839-9523
- **Piano teacher** wtd for blind musician. Volunteer wtd who is retired or semi-retired. Richard 938-5347
- **NIGHT PROWLER** sks investor for recording proj with major producer. Anne 818-799-5802
- **British pop** duo reqs investor for 12" dance pop with name producers. Smash hit guaranteed, xit return. Srs ins only. Tony 213-550-1939
- **Skgrhythm** section, bass, guit, drum, keys for recording proj into pop and R&B sound. Mark 213-298-4550
- **Producer wtd** by songwriter to work on LA (would be) official city song. Edgar 818-992-5290
- **Girl dancers** wtd to train for shows in nice latin clubs. Must be 5'6" to 5'10" and have transp. Betty Dugan 213-560-3741

• **Producer** sks artist with idea for children's album. Will demo on spec. 818-787-6096

• **World beat** Afro-fusion band fmg. All pros. Skg nnd bassist, multi-kybst, horns, other exotic instruments. Vos/Bons 818-765-7263/213-663-6332

• **Wtd: hardworking** mgr for GUN SHY. Worldclass metal act with complete promo pkg and deadly hunger for success. Steve 714-841-9660

• **Soundman** nnd immed for wrkg R&B/funk band. Bobby 213-462-7961

• **I wanta** work in a recording studio! Eves or weekends. Mixing or equip maint, whichever you are nuts enough to give me a shot at. Steve 213-934-6188

• **Producer/engineer** live sound mixer, avail for work. New in town. Arrived from Canada. Reuben 213-670-0767 or msg 213-214-2449

• **Sound engineer** avail. Exptd in studio and live mixing. Jim 213-467-9770

• **Power trio** skg backing, pref booking agent. Pro att. 17-19. Steve 818-785-6281

• **We have** the songs. We have the look. We have the pants. All we nd is financial bkg. Seth 818-377-9520

• **Voc with** touch of Hynde, Smyth, Davis in voice sks producer. Pref with studio or access to one. To record 4 song demo. Lbl int. Cindy 213-225-2740

• **Voc/sngwrtr** sks mgmt. Have hit material. Mark 213-256-7455 or 226-8083

• **Studio lkg** for plyrs. 213-665-3427

• **Lighting, sound** man avail. Has worked clubs. Charles 213-874-3530

• **NYC band** sks West Coast mgmt. Angel 818-344-3956

• **Drum lessons** offered by qualified pro for free. 213-665-3427

• **Rhythm section** of guit, bass, dbl on sax, and keys nnd to complete orig R&B pop demo. Pref musicians who have played together. 213-661-9589

• **Engineer nnd** for MIDI room. Must know 24 trk rcdng and MAC sequencing cold. Low pay plus time trade. Stu 213-395-3557

• **Harmonicist extraordinaire** sks wrkg grp. Dbl on lead vox and other instruments. Fully equipped and expd. 818-506-6901

• **Attn songwriters/producers**. Voc will do your demo for copy. Renee 818-908-0172

16 SONGWRITERS

• **Phenomenal hit** songwriter with xit hit material ala Journey, Europe, Dokken. Foreignr sks phenomenal lead voc with recording studio. 818-998-1313

• **Songwriter, 31**, family man, plays bass and guit, some keys, vox sks other writers with similar backgrounds for collab or band. 868-4506

• **Smart, funny** lyricist sks composer to collab on innovative yet cmcr'l P/R songs. Richard 213-469-6088

• **We have** hit songs. Large selection. Any style. Tom 463-7664

• **Talented lyricist** with connex sks grammy minded composer with contacts for cmcr'l P/R sngwrting team. Must be fast, versatile, committed, fun. Helen 213-856-8666

• **Lyricist with** gd hooks sks collab. R&B, pop, ballads styles. Jerome 213-461-6531

• **Published songwriter**, words and music, avail for writing sessions or any pro creative proj in nd of absolute top quality material. Herbert Freed 664-1391

• **Lyricist** with depth and exciting concept sks quality arranger/composer willing to go the distance for success. Wayne 213-416-9909

• **Songwriters** have strong cmcr'l material avail including perf dance pop song for film about LA. Dennis 213-668-1658

• **Fern songwriter/singer** with new material ala Sade, Joni Mitchell, skg keybst/synth for collab, recording, gys, record deal. Eva Alford 213-514-3411

• **Songwriter** and guit plyr in white and black styles, very orig, sks anyone interested in success. John 213-463-4797

• **Fern voc** sks country and country rock songwriter for demos. No pay. Jane 818-545-0147

• **Writer lkg** 3-pc unit. Begin working new material. Drmr. bass, rhythm guit. Hall/Oates, Steve Perry Intl. Sheila 213-285-3084

• **Singer/songwriter/kybst** from Philadelphia lkg for band. I have hundreds of songs. Infts new age to new wave pop. Rob 213-466-8086

• **Exptd director** nds pro musicians/band to perfm songs for upcoming play. Intell lyrics with moody emotional music essential. Mr. Pingrey 213-656-8432

• **Dynamic sister** duo skg orig material for performing/recording. Both lyrical statement and vox very import. Sonia/Veronica 805-489-3946

• **Pro published** songwriters with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

• **Songwriter** of many styles. sks versatile collab, prefly with credits and industry glout for music/money making team. Ken 213-552-1168

• **Quality songwriter/lyricist** with sly, clever lyrics sks collab. Styles Lewis, Newell, Gaye, Kool/Gang, Collins, Bon Jovi, Walter Williams, P.O. Box B, Dannecona, NY 12929

• **Pro published** songwriter with finished product skg top notch reprsn. We have the hits if you have the connex. Ron 818-344-2713

• **Genius lyricist**/voc of new age pop, rock, ballads, etc. sks top calibre new age oriented composer/arranger. Industry connex. Ilona, eves 213-659-9191

Commercial Hard Rock Band

with female vocalist and management and recording studio seeking

BASS PLAYER.

Personality, image, equipment and transportation.

Ask for Kev.

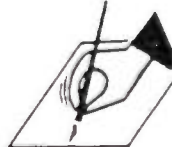
Days: (213) 585-8920
Eves: (213) 461-7870

PROOFREADER

A Southern California manufacturer of electronic musical and sound equipment is looking for a proofreader to assist in the production of user manuals and advertising materials. The ideal candidate must have technical knowledge of the music and audio industry and have excellent grammatical skills.

For consideration, send resume to:

MARKETING MANAGER
ALESIS CORPORATION
 P.O. Box 3908, L.A. CA, 90078



★ **GIG GUIDE**—
 Paying jobs for musicians

★ **REVIEWS**—
 Local bands and independent records

★ **FREE CLASSIFIEDS**—
 Find deals on musical instruments & hook up with top musicians

★ **INTERVIEWS**—
 With top record company executives and industry movers

★ **NEWS**—
 MC investigative reporters cover the industry from the street to the tower!

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE



YOU GET

A FIRST-CLASS

TICKET TO THE

MUSIC CAPITOL

OF THE WORLD

ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$20

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$45

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
 6640 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 201, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
 PLEASE ALLOW 4-TO-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



ENGINEER BILL'S
16-TRACK 2" 30 i.p.s.
\$20/HR SPECIAL
Lexicon Digital Reverb, DBX 160X Comp/Limiter, Synths,
DDL's, Harmonizer, Yamaha DX, Linn Drum, Digital
Sampling, 8-Track MIDI Software & More!
(818) 780-3146

FAIRLIGHT SERIES III
WITH PROGRAMMER
5000/HR
(213) 931-3411



MUSIC OPPORTUNITY
RECORD CONTRACT
We will present your demo tape to major record
executives. Service Free if not accepted.
Over 25 years experience in the industry.
For details: SASE MILESTONE MEDIA
P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

VIDEO DEMOS
\$99 AND UP
Professionally done on 1/2" or 3/4"
Specializing in "on location" video
of your band or artist.
DELAR
Productions **(213) 823-4650**

Songwriters
Takedown, arrangements, production
Slick demos without a band • 16-channel MIDI
DX-7, GR, MKS-100, FB-01, S-612, SPX-90
SRV 2000, DBX 166, Exciter
WOLVES MUSIC (818) 766-6146

THE
OUTPOST
COMPLETE MIDI STUDIO
TAPE W/SYNC
FOR 20 TK RECORDING
DEMOS • FILM • JINGLES • VOCAL ELIMINATION
(818) 789-7634 \$15/HR

PUBLIC RECORDING
16-TRACK 2" FORMAT
Digital Sampling • Sequencing
MIDI Keys • KILLER Sound!
We can finance
your recording project
\$28/HR
(714) 526-0323

FULL BLOWN
KEYBOARDS
24-TK
461-3717

BLUEBIRD STUDIOS
2 ROOMS A/C • P.A. AVAILABLE
PIANO, MIRRORS, WALL-TO-WALL
CARPETING, OPEN 24 HOURS
PHONE:
(213) 934-5270 • (213) 733-0506
CONTACT: BOBBY OR IDA

SOUND / STATION

REHEARSAL STUDIO
(818) 989-2299

16-TK \$12
24-TK \$20
465-3457

ROCK & HEAVY METAL
GUITARISTS
Increase Your Speed & Power
Start Evolving!
• Simple, solid, basic techniques
• Sizzling fast harmonies
• Extremely advanced two-handed techniques
Scott Van Zen (213) 568-9227

REHEARSAL
3 Hours Intro—\$20
A/C, Sound & Lights
(818) 244-8620

24-TRK \$17/HOUR
ENGINEER INCLUDED
AMPEX 1200, AMEK CONSOLE,
EFFECTS, KEYS
(213) 371-5793

IMPRESSIVE RECORDING
1/2" 8-Track w/DBX Noise Reduction
\$15/hr Includes:
Engineer / Producer / Musician
With 20 Years Experience
Synths • Outboard Gear • Midi Sampling
Grayson **(213) 258-3521**

QUALITY
CASSETTE
COPIES
Audio \$1⁰⁰ - Video \$5⁰⁰
(213) 666-3003

★ ★ **QMEGA INC** ★ ★
THE MUSIC INDUSTRY CO-OP
For all musicians and the
entire music service industry
For fast contacts, exposure & work
Call **QMEGA 7 days/extended hours**
(213) 389-0822

NEW WORLD REHEARSAL
PRODUCTIONS STUDIOS
STARTING AT \$7/HR.
INCL: P.A.'s, A/C & SHOWCASING
STORAGE & BLOCK RATES
(818) 840-9119 BURBANK

12 TRACK REC.
FULL MIDI PRODUCTION
STUDIO
FROM \$1750/hr w/ENGINEER
\$2250/hr w/ENG & KEYBOARD
REC (213) 538-0209
REI (213) 324-8330
REHEARSAL: 4 NEW ROOMS!
FROM \$8
INCLUDES: P/A, A/C, MIC'S & DRUMS

GROUND ZERO
REHEARSAL STUDIO
Awesome 16-Channel P.A., Effective
A/C, Massive Concert Drum Riser,
Plus Private Studio Parking, \$6-\$7 hr.
Professional Stage Lighting
213/978-1903
"As Advertised on KNAC"

VIDEO DEMO \$200
2 Camera Color
Stage-Dressing Room
3/4" Master
Call Apollo 213/464-7871

GREYHOUND RECORDING
24-TRACK FREE PRODUCTION CONSULTATION

"SOMETHING TO SING ABOUT"
AWESOME DRUM, GUITAR, & VOCAL SOUNDS
LOCATED IN RESEDA
FOR INFO **(818) 885-1213**

IN-STUDIO
MULTI-CAMERA
VIDEOS \$99
A/C PROD'S
(714) 641-1074

213/
827-3540
P.A. RENTAL
P.A. RENTAL

TWEAKERS MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
REPAIR
GUITARS
AMPS
EFFECTS
CUSTOM MODS
PREAMPS & EQUALIZERS
FAST SERVICE
LOW RATES
CALL **818-352-9777**

REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES
! 60 CENTS !
ALSO GREAT PRICES ON TAPE
BASF CHROME C-30 .60C
LABELS PRINTED/CUSTOM LENGTH TAPES
(213) 559-9095

VIDEO DEMOS
\$50.00
213-874-0749 or
213-656-3660
mc/visa

Lp
SOUNDS
REHEARSAL & RECORDING
3 Large Rooms • A/C • Stages • Storage
• PAs • Lights Digital Reverb & Delays
• 8-Track Otari • 2-Track MCI 30 I.P.S. Eventide
• Urei • JBL 4411 MIDI Keyboards
& Sampling Available
(818) 763-8289

Lead Sheets
• Transcriptions • Arrangements •
• Copyist •
full copyright service
Jonathan Sacks **(213) 465-6117**

QUALITY DEMOS
\$9 PER HR.
Includes production, engineer, digital drums, pro-
gramming, digital reverb, digital delay, harmonizer,
digital keyboards, guitars, basses, limiter/compressor,
31 band eq., parametric eq., midi, sequencer, DBX
reduktor, musicians and excellent sound.
CALL 818-841-3316
GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Synthesist/Arranger
with 8 tracks
DMX Drums, JX 10, S-50, D-50, DX7
SRV 2000, SPX 90, AKG 414 & More.
Musician, engineer, producer, arranger
at no extra charge.
George Reich **(213) 856-9180**

24-TK
6 PM THRU 6 AM
\$325
(213) 465-6379

COMPLETE MUSIC SERVICE
★ TAKEDOWNS ★ LEAD SHEETS
★ MUSIC COPYING ★ HORN & STRING
ARRANGEMENTS ★ 4-TRACK DEMOS
(818) 980-0995

8-TRACK — \$12/HR
Engineer Included
SoundTracs 24-Input Board
7-4" Kawai Grand Piano — Now with MIDI
Lexicon, Aphex, DBX comps, SPX 90 2 dig reverbs, etc
Neumann, AKG, Senn, Sony, Shure & PZM mics
Three Isolation Booths
Vocal Eliminations — Cassette Copies
Clean, Comfortable, Air-Conditioned
(818) 993-4643

HIT MAN
24-TRK \$24
Block ★ Limited Offer
(213) 852-1961

TOTAL MIDI STUDIO
24-Track Board ★ Kurzweil 250
8-Track \$10/hr ★ 16-Track \$15/hr
★ D-50 ★ OB-8 ★ TX-7 ★ Digital Reverb
& Delay ★ Digital Mixdown ★ MacPIUs
★ SMPTE Video Lockout
★ Latest Outboard Gear
\$10/Hour **(213) 461-4387**

SINGERS
Put your vocal on any record.
We remove the originals.
\$20/SONG
(213) 852-1961 815 N. Fairfax, Hollywood

MR.
SPEED
CASSETTES
(818)
76-SPEED

synclavier studer neotek you

the best of everything

- synclavier tracks from your sequencer
 - track replacement
- full programming and production available

the best is available at a price you can afford

discounted rates are available for a limited time:
\$95 per hour • \$875 per day



Bob Mithoff (213) 465-7627

